SOUTH DAKOTA SWITCHED ACCESS SERVICES

- A. CONCURRENCE IN RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER ASSOCIATION, INC., TARIFF NO. 1
 - 1. Capital Telephone Company, Inc., concurs in the rates, terms and conditions, except as noted below, of Local Exchange Carrier Association, Inc., Tariff No. 1 governing Intrastate Access Service as filed by the Local Exchange Carrier Association, Inc., in the State of South Dakota. Capital Telephone Company, Inc., concurs in the current Local Exchange Carrier Association, Inc. Tariff No. 1, as shown by the attached TARIFF CHECKLIST pages. The only exceptions to this concurrence are for the rate elements of Carrier Common Line, Local Switching, Local Transport and 8XX Data Base Query Service rates, which are shown on the attached pages 17-1 and 17-4, and which replace the current Local Exchange Carrier Association, Inc. Tariff No. 1 pages 17-1 and 17-4.
 - Capital Telephone Company, Inc., hereby expressly reserves the right to cancel or void this statement of concurrence at any time consistent with state law and the best interests of Capital Telephone Company, Inc., by filing a replacement tariff with the South Dakota Public Utilities Commission.

Issued: December 5, 2006

By: Wesley Doucet General Manager Effective: January 18, 2007

Address: 8635 West Sahara Avenue

Suite 498

Las Vegas, NV 89117

SOUTH DAKOTA SWITCHED ACCESS SERVICES

17. Rates and Charges

17.1 Common Line Access Service

17.1.1 Carrier Common Line Access Service

Rate

Regulations concerning Carrier Common Line Access are set forth in Section 3 preceding.

Per Access Minute

\$0.038420

17.1.2 Reserved for Future Use

Issued: December 5, 2006 Effective: January 18, 2007

By: Wesley Doucet General Manager Address: 8635 West Sahara Avenue

Suite 498

Las Vegas, NV 89117

SOUTH DAKOTA SWITCHED ACCESS SERVICES

17. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

17	2	Switched	1 A 00000	Contino
17	/	Switched	1 Access	Service

17.2.1 Nonrecurring Charges Rate

(A) Local Transport Element-

Installation Per Line or Trunk \$295.00

(B) Reserved for Future Use

(C) Interim NXX Translation Per Order \$181.00

Per LATA or Market Area

17.2.2 Traffic Sensitive

Local Switching (End Office)

Per Access Minute \$0.008610

Local Transport

	Rate Per Access Minute		
1. Tandem Transmission-Mileage Bands	<u>Fixed</u>	Per Mile	
0	\$0.000000	\$0.000000	
1-8	\$0.000237	\$0.000015	
9-25	\$0.000273	\$0.000018	
26-50	\$0.000308	\$0.000019	
Over 50	\$0.000311	\$0.000020	
	Rate Per Acc	cess Minute	
2 Tandem Switching Charge		\$0.007700	

Network	Blocking	Per Blocked	Call

Applies to FGD only \$0.0271

8XX Data Base Query Service

Per Query

Basic \$0.003312

Vertical Features

POTS Translation Charge, per call \$0.003665

Call Handling & Destination Feature

Charge, per query \$0.000694

Issued: December 5, 2006 Effective: January 18, 2007

Address: 8635 West Sahara Avenue **By: Wesley Doucet General Manager**

Suite 498

Las Vegas, NV 89117

Cancels 3rd Revised Checklist Page 1

TARIFF CHECKLIST All Pages Are Original Unless Otherwise Noted

Page	Revision Number	Page	Revision Number	Page	Revision Number
1		Index 35		2-37	
	2nd	Index 36		2-38	77 ALC
2 3 4				2-39	
Ž.		1.1		2-40	
5 [.]				2-41	
6.		2-1	,	2-42	
Index 1	1st	2-2		2-43	2nd*
Index 2	a	2-3		2-44	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Index 3		2-4		2-45	
Index 4		2-5	•	2-46	10.00 mg
Index 5	•	2-6		2-47	" hashlist Page
Index 6		2-7		2-48	i Chec 2nd c Page
Index 7	1st	2-8		2-49	2nd
Index 8		2-9		2-50	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Index 9	· + •	2-10		$\tilde{2}$ -51	, •
Index 10	2nd	2-11	•	2-52	•
Index 11	And	2-12		2-53	
Index 12	2nd	2-13		2-54	4 American (1)
Index 13	.2,1,4	2-14	٠. ر	2-55	111.
Index 14		2-15		2-56	
Index 15		2-16		2-57	
Index 16		2-17		2-58	1 g#
Index 17		2-18	t.	2-59	1st 1st
Index 18	1st	2 -19		2-60	201
Index 19	TOP.	2-20		2-61	
Index 19	1st	2-21		2-62	26.45
Index 21	Tár	2-22		ایکن کے	
Index 22	1st	2-23		3-1	
Index 23	ESL	2-24	1st	3-2	
Index 24		2-25	,1,0 <u>1,</u>	3-3	
Index 25		2-26		3-4	2101
Index 26	1	2-27		3-5	.2md
Index 27	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	2-28		3-6	
Index 28	e e	2-29		3-7	
Index 29	• •	2-30		3-8	•
Index 30		2-31		3-9	1st
Index 31	1st	2-32		3-10	1st
Index 32	Tor	2-33	•	3-11	lst
Index 33		2-34	•	3-12	1st
Index 34		2-35		3-13	füt
index 34		2-36		J-13	1 1
* New This	Tomas	Δ*JU			181
* Mew This	1 TRATIC				
	•				

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 920

Clear Lake, SD 57226

Issued: January 6, 2000

Indux 26 (wdex 27 (wdex 26

[Kley 75

1099-067

Effective: January 15, 2000

TARIFF CHECKLIST All Pages Are Original Unless Otherwise Noted

Page Revision Number Page Revision Number Revision Page Revision Number 3-14 6-9 1st 6-48 3-15 6-10 1st 6-49 3-16 1st* 6-11 6-50 3-17 1st* 6-12 6-51 6-13 6-52 4-1 4-1 6-14 1st 6-53 6-15 1st 6-54 1st 5-1 6-16 6-55 1st* 5-2 6-17 1st 6-56 1st* 5-2 6-17 6-56 1st* 5-2 6-17 6-56 1st* 5-3 6-18 1st* 6-57 1st* 5-4 6-19 6-58 1st* 5-5 6-19:1 1si* 6-59 1st* 5-5 6-19:1 1si* 6-59 1st* 5-5 6-18:1 1si* 6-61 1si* 5-7 6-21 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>weeks W. de.</th><th></th><th></th></t<>				weeks W. de.		
3-14 6-9 1st 6-48 3-15 6-10 1st 6-49 3-16 1st* 6-11 6-50 3-17 1st* 6-12 6-51 3-17 1st* 6-12 6-51 4-1 6-14 1st 6-53 4-1 6-15 1st 6-54 1st 5-1 6-16 5-55 1st 6-54 1st 5-1 6-16 6-16 6-55 1st 5-2 6-17 6-56 1st* 5-3 6-18 1st* 6-57 5-4 6-19 6-58 5-5 6-19.1 1st* 6-59 5-6 1st 6-20 6-60 5-7 6-21 6-61 5-8 1st* 6-22 6-62 5-9 6-23 6-63 5-10 6-24 6-64 5-11 6-25 6-66 5-13 6-27 1st* 6-66 5-14 6-28 6-68 5-15 6-29 6-69 1st* 5-16 6-30 6-70 5-17 6-31 6-71 5-18 6-32 6-72 5-20 6-34 6-74 1st* 5-21 6-35 6-75 5-22 6-36 6-76 5-23 6-36 6-76 5-17 6-31 6-71 5-18 6-32 6-72 5-20 6-34 6-74 1st* 5-21 6-35 6-75 5-22 6-36 6-76 5-23 6-76 5-24 6-64 6-74 1st* 5-25 6-75 5-26 6-76 6-77 6-38 6-78 6-16 6-39 6-79 6-38 6-78 6-16 6-30 6-77 6-38 6-78 6-16 6-30 6-77 6-38 6-78 6-16 6-30 6-77 6-38 6-78 6-16 6-30 6-77 6-31 6-71 6-31 6-71 6-31 6-71 6-32 6-73 5-20 6-34 6-74 1st* 6-6-7 1st 6-44 6-84 1st* 6-7 1st 6-44 6-84 1st* 6-7 1st 6-44 6-85 6-85 6-85 6-85	Dage		Dage		Domo	
3-15 6-10 1st 6-49 3-16 1st* 6-11 6-50 3-17 1st* 6-12 6-51 3-17 1st* 6-13 6-52 4-1 6-14 1st 6-53 6-15 1st 6-54 1st 5-1 6-16 6-55 1st* 5-2 6-17 6-56 1st* 5-2 6-17 6-56 1st* 5-2 6-17 6-56 1st* 5-3 6-18 1st* 6-57 5-4 6-19 6-58 5-5 6-19.1 1st* 6-59 5-6 1st 6-20 6-60 5-7 6-21 6-61 5-8 1st* 6-22 6-62 5-9 6-23 6-63 5-10 6-24 6-64 5-11 6-25 6-65 5-12 6-26 6-66 5-13 6-27 1st* 6-67 5-14 6-28 6-68 5-15 6-29 6-69 1st* 5-16 6-30 6-70 5-17 6-31 6-71 5-18 6-32 6-72 5-19 6-33 6-73 5-20 6-34 6-74 1st* 5-21 6-36 6-76 5-23 6-37 6-77 5-24 6-40 1st* 6-80 6-3 6-41 6-81 6-4 6-42 6-82 2nd* 6-5 2nd* 6-43 6-83 1st* 6-6 1st 6-44 6-84 1st* 6-7 1st 6-45 1st* 6-85 6-8 1st 6-45 1st* 6-85	_ rage	TARINDEL	rage	Number	<u>rage</u>	INUMBER
3-15 6-10 1st 6-49 3-16 1st* 6-11 6-50 3-17 1st* 6-12 6-51 3-17 1st* 6-13 6-52 4-1 6-14 1st 6-53 6-15 1st 6-54 1st 5-1 6-16 6-55 1st* 5-2 6-17 6-56 1st* 5-2 6-17 6-56 1st* 5-2 6-17 6-56 1st* 5-3 6-18 1st* 6-57 5-4 6-19 6-58 5-5 6-19.1 1st* 6-59 5-6 1st 6-20 6-60 5-7 6-21 6-61 5-8 1st* 6-22 6-62 5-9 6-23 6-63 5-10 6-24 6-64 5-11 6-25 6-65 5-12 6-26 6-66 5-13 6-27 1st* 6-67 5-14 6-28 6-68 5-15 6-29 6-69 1st* 5-16 6-30 6-70 5-17 6-31 6-71 5-18 6-32 6-72 5-19 6-33 6-73 5-20 6-34 6-74 1st* 5-21 6-36 6-76 5-23 6-37 6-77 5-24 6-40 1st* 6-80 6-3 6-41 6-81 6-4 6-42 6-82 2nd* 6-5 2nd* 6-43 6-83 1st* 6-6 1st 6-44 6-84 1st* 6-7 1st 6-45 1st* 6-85 6-8 1st 6-45 1st* 6-85	3-14		6-9	1st	6-48	
3-16						
3-17 1st* 6-12 6-51 6-13 6-52 4-1 6-14 1st 6-53 4-1 6-15 1st 6-54 1st 5-1 6-16 6-55 1st* 5-2 6-17 6-56 1st* 5-3 6-18 1st* 6-57 5-4 6-19 6-58 5-5 6-19.1 1st* 6-59 5-6 1st 6-20 6-60 5-7 6-21 6-61 6-61 5-8 1st* 6-22 6-62 5-9 6-23 6-63 5-63 5-10 6-24 6-64 5-11 6-65 5-11 6-25 6-65 5-12 6-66 5-12 6-26 6-66 5-13 6-67 5-14 6-28 6-68 5-15 6-68 5-15 5-15 6-29 6-69 1st* 6-72 5-18 6-72 6-72		1st*				
6-13 6-14 6-14 1st 6-15 1st 6-53 1st 5-1 6-16 6-55 1st* 5-2 6-17 6-56 1st* 6-57 5-3 6-18 1st* 6-57 5-4 6-19 6-58 5-5 6-19:1 1st* 6-59 5-6 1st 6-20 6-60 5-7 6-21 6-61 5-8 1st* 6-22 6-62 5-9 6-23 6-63 5-10 6-24 5-11 6-25 6-26 5-13 6-27 1st* 6-65 5-13 6-27 1st* 6-68 5-15 6-29 6-68 5-15 5-16 6-30 6-70 5-17 6-31 6-31 6-71 5-18 6-32 6-33 6-73 5-19 5-20 6-34 6-34 6-74 1st* 6-75 5-22 6-36 6-37 6-74 1st* 6-75 5-22 6-36 6-76 5-23 6-77 6-38 6-76 5-22 6-36 6-77 6-38 6-76 6-78 6-1 6-39 6-79 6-2 6-3 6-40 1st* 6-81 6-82 2nd* 6-5 6-64 6-7 1st 6-65 6-7 1st 6-66 1st 6-66 6-7 6-7 6-7 6-38 6-7 6-7 6-38 6-7 6-7 6-38 6-7 6-7 6-38 6-7 6-7 6-38 6-7 6-7 6-38 6-7 6-7 6-38 6-7 6-7 6-38 6-7 6-7 6-38 6-7 6-7 6-38 6-7 6-7 6-38 6-7 6-7 6-38 6-7 6-7 6-38 6-7 6-7 6-38 6-7 6-7 6-38 6-7 6-7 6-38 6-7 6-7 6-38 6-7 6-7 6-80 6-1 6-39 6-7 6-30 6-7 6-7 6-38 6-7 6-7 6-38 6-7 6-7 6-38 6-7 6-7 6-38 6-7 6-7 6-80 6-1 6-39 6-7 6-30 6-7 6-7 6-38 6-7 6-7 6-38 6-7 6-7 6-38 6-7 6-7 6-38 6-7 6-80 6-7 6-80 6-9 6-9 6-9 6-9 6-9 6-9 6-9 6-9 6-9 6-9						
6-14 1st 6-53 1st 6-53 1st 6-54 1st 6-15 1st 6-54 1st 6-54 1st 6-52 1st 6-54 1st 6-52 1st 6-56 1st 6-57 6-56 1st 6-57 6-56 1st 6-19 6-58 6-57 6-56 1st 6-19 6-58 6-59 6-55 6-61 6-61 6-61 6-61 6-61 6-61 6-61 6-61 6-61 6-61 6-61 6-61 6-61 6-61 6-61 6-62 6-63 6-63 6-63 6-63 6-63 6-64 6-64 6-64 6-64 6-64 6-64 6-64 6-64 6-64 6-67 6-67 6-68 6-69 1st 6-69 1st 6-69 6-	er en er	erri Tilika di Lanton erra i				
5-1 6-15 1st 6-54 1st 5-2 6-16 6-55 1st* 5-3 6-18 1st* 6-57 5-4 6-19 6-58 5-5 6-19·1 1st* 6-59 5-6 1st 6-20 6-60 5-7 6-21 6-61 5-8 5-7 6-21 6-61 5-8 5-8 1st* 6-22 6-62 5-9 6-23 6-63 5-63 5-10 6-64 6-65 5-10 6-24 6-64 6-65 5-11 6-65 5-12 6-65 5-13 6-65 5-13 6-65 5-13 6-66 5-13 6-66 5-13 6-66 5-14 6-28 6-68 5-15 6-67 5-14 6-68 5-15 6-69 1st* 5-16 6-67 5-14 6-68 5-17 6-69 1st* 5-16 6-69 1st* 6-69 1st* 5-16 <t< td=""><td>4-1</td><td>ing the set of the set</td><td></td><td>1st</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	4-1	ing the set of the set		1st		
5-1 6-16 6-55 1st* 5-2 6-17 6-56 1st* 5-3 6-18 1st* 6-57 5-4 6-19 6-58 5-5 6-19.1 1st* 6-59 5-6 1st 6-20 6-60 5-7 6-21 6-61 5-8 1st* 6-22 6-62 5-9 6-23 6-63 5-10 6-24 6-64 5-11 6-25 6-65 5-12 6-66 6-65 5-13 6-27 1st* 6-67 5-14 6-28 6-68 5-15 6-29 6-69 1st* 5-16 6-30 6-70 5-17 5-17 6-31 6-71 5-18 5-19 6-31 6-72 5-19 5-20 6-34 6-74 1st* 5-21 6-35 6-75 5-25 5-23 6-36 6	- -	•				1st
5-2 6-17 6-56 1st* 5-3 6-18 1st* 6-57 5-4 6-19 6-58 5-5 6-19:1 1st* 6-59 5-6 1st 6-20 6-60 5-7 6-21 6-61 5-8 1st* 6-22 6-62 5-9 6-23 6-63 5-10 6-24 6-64 5-11 6-25 6-65 5-12 6-26 6-65 5-13 6-27 1st* 6-67 5-14 6-28 6-68 5-15 6-29 6-69 1st* 5-16 6-30 6-70 5-17 6-31 6-71 5-18 6-32 6-72 5-19 6-33 6-73 5-20 6-34 6-74 1st* 5-21 6-35 6-36 5-22 6-36 6-76 5-23 6-36 6-76 5-24 5-21 6-36 6-76 6-36 6-76 6-37 6-77 6-38 6-76 6-38 6-79 6-2 6-40 1st* 6-80 6-6 1 6-30 6-41 6-81 6-4 6-4 6-4 6-84 1st* 6-5 2nd* 6-43 6-83 1st* 6-6 1st 6-44 6-84 1st* 6-6 1st 6-44 6-84 1st* 6-7 1st 6-45 6-85 6-85 6-85 6-85 6-85	5-1			.•		
5.3 6-18 1st* 6-57 5-4 6-19 6-58 5-5 6-19.1 1st* 6-59 5-60 1st 6-20 6-60 5-7 6-21 6-61 5-60 5-7 6-21 6-61 5-62 5-8 1st* 6-22 6-62 5-9 6-23 6-63 5-63 5-10 6-24 6-64 6-64 5-11 6-25 6-65 6-65 5-12 6-26 6-66 6-65 5-13 6-27 1st* 6-67 5-14 6-28 6-68 6-70 5-15 6-29 6-69 1st* 5-16 6-30 6-70 5-17 5-15 6-30 6-70 5-17 5-16 6-31 6-71 5-72 5-19 6-32 6-72 5-18 5-20 6-34 6-74 1st* 5-21 6-36 6-75 5-22 5-23 6-36 6-76 6						
5-4 5-5 6-19.1 1st* 6-58 5-5 6-19.1 1st* 6-59 5-6 1st 6-20 6-60 5-7 6-21 6-61 5-8 1st* 6-22 6-62 5-9 6-23 5-10 6-24 5-11 6-25 5-12 6-26 5-13 6-26 5-13 6-27 1st* 6-67 5-14 6-28 5-15 6-29 6-30 5-16 6-30 6-70 5-17 5-18 6-31 6-31 5-22 5-19 6-33 5-20 6-34 6-34 6-74 1st* 6-75 5-22 6-36 6-36 6-76 5-23 6-37 6-38 6-76 5-23 6-76 6-38 6-1 6-39 6-39 6-40 1st* 6-80 6-81 6-41 6-40 6-40 6-5 2nd* 6-41 6-42 6-82 2nd* 6-5 6-65 1st* 6-66 1st 6-45 6-67 1st 6-46 6-85 6-85 6-86				1st*		
5-5 6-19.1 1st* 6-59 5-6 1st 6-20 6-60 5-7 6-21 6-61 5-8 1st* 6-22 6-62 5-9 6-23 6-63 5-10 6-24 6-64 5-11 6-25 6-65 5-12 6-26 6-66 5-13 6-27 1st* 6-67 5-14 6-28 6-68 5-15 6-29 6-68 5-15 6-29 6-69 1st* 5-16 6-30 6-70 5-71 5-18 6-31 6-71 5-72 5-19 6-31 6-71 5-72 5-19 6-33 6-73 6-74 1st* 5-21 6-35 6-74 1st* 5-22 6-36 6-76 6-75 5-23 6-37 6-77 6-78 6-1 6-39 6-79 6-79 6-2 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>standard to</td></td<>						standard to
5-6 1st 6-20 6-60 5-7 6-21 6-61 5-8 1st* 6-22 6-62 5-9 6-23 5-63 5-10 6-24 6-64 5-11 6-25 6-65 5-11 6-25 6-66 5-13 6-26 6-66 5-13 6-27 1st* 5-14 6-28 6-68 5-15 6-29 6-69 5-16 6-30 6-70 5-16 6-30 6-71 5-18 6-31 6-71 5-18 6-32 6-72 5-19 6-33 6-73 5-20 6-34 6-74 5-21 6-35 6-75 5-22 6-36 6-75 5-22 6-36 6-76 5-23 6-37 6-77 6-38 6-78 6-79 6-2 6-40 1st* 6-80 6-3			6-19.1	1st*		
5-7 6-21 6-61 5-8 1st* 6-22 6-62 5-9 6-23 6-63 5-10 6-24 6-64 5-11 6-25 6-65 5-12 6-26 6-66 5-13 6-27 1st* 6-67 5-14 6-28 6-68 5-15 6-29 6-69 1st* 5-16 6-30 6-70 5-17 5-17 6-31 6-71 5-18 5-18 6-32 6-72 5-19 5-18 6-32 6-72 5-19 5-20 6-34 6-74 1st* 5-21 6-35 6-75 5-22 5-23 6-36 6-76 5-23 6-38 6-79 6-2 6-30 6-79 6-2 6-40 1st* 6-80 6-3 6-41 6-81 6-82 2nd* 6-5 2nd* 6-43 6-83 1st* 6-6 1st 6-44 6-84 1st*		1st				
5-8 1st* 6-22 6-62 5-9 6-23 6-63 5-10 6-24 6-64 5-11 6-25 6-65 5-12 6-26 6-65 5-13 6-27 1st* 6-67 5-14 6-28 6-68 5-5-15 5-15 6-29 6-69 1st* 5-16 6-30 6-70 5-17 5-17 6-31 6-71 5-18 6-72 5-18 5-18 6-32 6-72 5-19 6-33 6-73 5-20 6-34 6-74 1st* 5-20 6-34 6-74 1st* 5-21 6-35 6-75 5-22 5-23 6-76 5-5 5-22 6-36 6-76 5-23 6-77 6-78 6-77 6-38 6-78 6-79 6-2 6-40 1st* 6-80 6-81 6-81 6-81 6-81 6-81 6-81 6-82 2nd* 6-82 2nd* 6-83 1st* 6-84 1st* 6-85 6-85 6-85 6-85 <td></td> <td>27.44.25</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		27.44.25				
5-9 6-23 6-63 5-10 6-24 6-64 5-11 6-25 6-65 5-12 6-26 6-65 5-13 6-27 1st* 6-67 5-14 6-28 6-68 5-15 6-29 6-69 1st* 5-16 6-30 6-70 5-17 6-31 6-31 6-71 5-18 6-32 6-72 5-19 6-33 6-73 5-20 6-34 6-74 1st* 5-21 6-35 6-75 5-22 6-36 6-76 5-23 6-37 6-77 5-22 6-36 6-76 5-23 6-37 6-77 6-38 6-78 6-1 6-39 6-79 6-2 6-40 1st* 6-80 6-3 6-41 6-81 6-4 6-42 6-82 2nd* 6-5 2nd* 6-43 6-83 1st* 6-6 1st 6-44 6-42 6-83 1st* 6-6 1st 6-44 6-68 1st* 6-7 1st 6-45 6-85		1st*		;		
5-10 6-24 6-64 5-11 6-25 6-65 5-12 6-26 6-65 5-13 6-27 1st* 6-67 5-14 6-28 6-68 5-15 6-29 6-69 1st* 5-16 6-30 6-70 5-70 5-17 6-31 6-71 5-72 5-18 6-32 6-72 5-19 5-19 6-33 6-72 5-19 5-20 6-34 6-74 1st* 5-21 6-35 6-75 6-75 5-22 6-36 6-76 6-75 5-23 6-37 6-77 6-78 6-1 6-39 6-79 6-79 6-2 6-40 1st* 6-80 6-3 6-41 6-81 6-82 2nd* 6-5 2nd* 6-43 6-82 2nd* 6-5 2nd* 6-43 6-83 1st* 6-6 1st 6-44 6-84 1st* 6-6 1st 6-44		1 44 4				·
5-11 6-25 6-65 5-12 6-26 6-66 5-13 6-27 1st* 6-67 5-14 6-28 6-68 5-15 5-15 6-29 6-69 1st* 5-16 6-30 6-70 5-17 5-16 6-30 6-70 5-17 5-17 6-31 6-71 5-18 6-32 6-72 5-18 6-72 5-19 6-33 6-73 5-20 6-34 6-74 1st* 5-20 6-34 6-74 1st* 5-21 6-35 6-75 5-22 6-36 6-76 5-23 6-75 5-22 6-36 6-76 5-23 6-77 6-77 6-77 6-77 6-77 6-77 6-77 6-79 6-6 6-78 6-79 6-80 6-79 6-80 6-80 6-80 6-80 6-80 6-81 6-82 2nd* 6-82 2nd* 6-82 2nd* 6-82 2nd* 6-82 2nd* 6-83 1st* 6-84 1st* 6-85 6-85 6-85<						
5-12 6-26 6-66 5-13 6-27 1st* 6-67 5-14 6-28 6-68 5-15 6-69 1st* 5-15 6-29 6-69 1st* 5-16 6-30 6-70 5-11 6-70 5-11 6-71 5-11 6-71 5-11 6-71 5-11 6-72 5-12 5-19 6-33 6-73 6-73 5-20 6-34 6-74 1st* 6-74 1st* 6-75 5-21 6-35 6-75 6-75 6-75 6-75 6-75 5-22 6-36 6-76 6-76 6-75 6-76 6-77 6-78 6-77 6-78 6-77 6-78 6-79 6-79 6-79 6-79 6-80 6-80 6-81 6-81 6-81 6-82 2nd* 6-82 2nd* 6-82 2nd* 6-82 2nd* 6-83 1st* 6-84 1st* 6-85 6-85 6-85 6-85 6-85 6-85 6-85 6-86 6-86 6-86 6-86 6-86 6-86 6-86 6-86 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>6-65</td><td></td></td<>					6-65	
5-13 6-27 1st* 6-67 5-14 6-28 6-68 5-15 6-29 6-69 1st* 5-16 6-30 6-70 5-11 5-17 6-31 6-71 6-71 5-18 6-32 6-72 5-19 6-33 6-73 5-20 6-34 6-74 1st* 5-21 6-35 6-75 6-75 5-22 6-36 6-76 6-75 5-23 6-37 6-77 6-78 6-1 6-39 6-79 6-79 6-2 6-40 1st* 6-80 6-3 6-41 6-81 6-82 2nd* 6-5 2nd* 6-43 6-83 1st* 6-6 1st 6-44 6-84 1st* 6-7 1st 6-45 6-85 6-85 6-8 1st 6-46 1st* 6-86		•				
5-14 6-28 6-69 1st* 5-15 6-29 6-69 1st* 5-16 6-30 6-70 5-17 5-17 6-31 6-71 6-71 5-18 6-32 6-72 6-72 5-19 6-33 6-73 6-73 5-20 6-34 6-74 1st* 5-21 6-35 6-75 6-75 5-22 6-36 6-76 5-23 6-36 6-76 6-75 6-77 6-38 6-78 6-77 6-1 6-39 6-79 6-79 6-2 6-40 1st* 6-80 6-3 6-41 6-81 6-81 6-4 6-42 6-82 2nd* 6-5 2nd* 6-43 6-83 1st* 6-6 1st 6-44 6-84 1st* 6-7 1st 6-45 6-85 6-85 6-8 1st 6-46 1st* 6-86				1st*		
5-15 6-29 6-69 1st* 5-16 6-30 6-70 5-17 5-17 6-31 6-71 5-18 5-18 6-32 6-72 5-19 5-19 6-33 6-72 5-20 5-20 6-34 6-74 1st* 5-21 6-35 6-75 5-22 5-22 6-36 6-76 5-5 5-23 6-37 6-77 6-78 6-1 6-39 6-79 6-79 6-2 6-40 1st* 6-80 6-3 6-41 6-81 6-82 2nd* 6-5 2nd* 6-42 6-82 2nd* 6-6 1st 6-44 6-84 1st* 6-7 1st 6-44 6-85 1st* 6-7 1st 6-45 6-85 6-85 6-8 1st 6-46 1st* 6-86			6-28	المجاملة شقيعه ماران		
5-16 6-30 6-70 5-17 6-31 6-71 5-18 6-32 6-72 5-19 6-33 6-73 5-20 6-34 6-74 1st* 5-21 6-35 6-75 5-22 6-36 6-76 5-23 6-36 6-76 5-23 6-37 6-77 6-38 6-78 6-1 6-39 6-79 6-2 6-40 1st* 6-80 6-3 6-41 6-81 6-4 6-42 6-82 2nd* 6-5 2nd* 6-43 6-83 1st* 6-6 1st 6-44 6-84 1st* 6-7 1st 6-45 6-85 6-8 1st 6-46 1st* 6-86						1st*
5-17 6-31 6-72 5-18 6-32 6-72 5-19 6-33 6-73 5-20 6-34 6-74 1st* 5-21 6-35 6-75 5-22 6-36 6-76 5-23 6-37 6-77 6-38 6-78 6-1 6-39 6-79 6-2 6-40 1st* 6-80 6-3 6-41 6-81 6-81 6-4 6-42 6-82 2nd* 6-5 2nd* 6-43 6-83 1st* 6-6 1st 6-44 6-84 1st* 6-7 1st 6-45 6-85 6-85 6-8 1st 6-46 1sf* 6-86						
5-18 6-32 6-72 5-19 6-33 6-73 5-20 6-34 6-74 1st* 5-21 6-35 6-75 5-22 6-36 6-76 5-23 6-37 6-77 6-38 6-78 6-1 6-39 6-79 6-2 6-40 1st* 6-80 6-3 6-41 6-81 6-81 6-4 6-42 6-82 2nd* 6-5 2nd* 6-43 6-83 1st* 6-6 1st 6-44 6-84 1st* 6-7 1st 6-45 6-85 6-85 6-8 1st 6-46 1sf* 6-86						
5-19 6-33 6-73 1st* 5-20 6-34 6-74 1st* 5-21 6-35 6-75 5-25 5-22 6-36 6-76 5-26 5-23 6-37 6-77 6-77 6-38 6-78 6-78 6-1 6-39 6-79 6-79 6-2 6-40 1st* 6-80 6-3 6-41 6-81 6-81 6-4 6-42 6-82 2nd* 6-5 2nd* 6-43 6-83 1st* 6-6 1st 6-44 6-84 1st* 6-7 1st 6-45 6-85 6-85 6-8 1st 6-46 1st* 6-86			6-32			
5-20 6-34 6-74 1st* 5-21 6-35 6-75 5-25 5-22 6-36 6-76 6-76 5-23 6-37 6-77 6-78 6-1 6-38 6-78 6-1 6-39 6-79 6-80 6-2 6-40 1st* 6-80 6-3 6-41 6-81 6-81 6-4 6-42 6-82 2nd* 6-5 2nd* 6-43 6-82 2nd* 6-6 1st 6-44 6-84 1st* 6-7 1st 6-45 6-85 6-85 6-8 1st 6-46 1sf* 6-86						1.5
5-21 6-35 6-75 5-22 6-36 6-76 5-23 6-37 6-77 6-38 6-78 6-1 6-39 6-79 6-2 6-40 1st* 6-80 6-3 6-41 6-81 6-81 6-4 6-42 6-82 2nd* 6-5 2nd* 6-43 6-83 1st* 6-6 1st 6-44 6-84 1st* 6-7 1st 6-45 6-85 6-8 1st 6-46 1st* 6-86				•		1st*
5-22 6-36 6-76 5-23 6-37 6-77 6-38 6-78 6-1 6-39 6-79 6-2 6-40 1st* 6-80 6-3 6-41 6-81 6-81 6-4 6-42 6-82 2nd* 6-5 2nd* 6-43 6-82 2nd* 6-6 1st 6-44 6-84 1st* 6-7 1st 6-45 6-85 6-85 6-8 1st 6-46 1st* 6-86			6-35		6-75	
5-23 6-37 6-77 6-38 6-78 6-1 6-39 6-79 6-2 6-40 1st* 6-80 6-3 6-41 6-81 6-81 6-4 6-42 6-82 2nd* 6-5 2nd* 6-83 1st* 6-6 1st 6-44 6-84 1st* 6-7 1st 6-45 6-85 6-8 1st 6-46 1st* 6-86						
6-38 6-78 6-1 6-39 6-79 6-2 6-40 1st* 6-80 6-3 6-41 6-81 6-4 6-42 6-82 2nd* 6-5 2nd* 6-43 6-83 1st* 6-6 1st 6-44 6-84 1st* 6-7 1st 6-45 6-85 6-8 1st 6-46 1sf* 6-86						
6-1 6-39 6-79 6-2 6-40 1st* 6-80 6-3 6-41 6-81 6-4 6-42 6-82 2nd* 6-5 2nd* 6-43 6-83 1st* 6-6 1st 6-44 6-84 1st* 6-7 1st 6-45 6-85 6-8 1st 6-46 1sf* 6-86						
6-2 6-40 1st* 6-80 6-3 6-41 6-81 6-4 6-42 6-82 2nd* 6-5 2nd* 6-43 6-83 1st* 6-6 1st 6-44 6-84 1st* 6-7 1st 6-45 6-85 6-8 1st 6-46 1sf* 6-86	6-1					
6-3 6-41 6-81 6-82 2nd* 6-5 2nd* 6-43 6-83 1st* 6-6 1st 6-44 6-84 1st* 6-7 1st 6-45 6-85 6-85 6-86		. 1 ₇ ,a		1st*		
6-4 6-42 6-82 2nd* 6-5 2nd* 6-43 6-83 1st* 6-6 1st 6-44 6-84 1st* 6-7 1st 6-45 6-85 6-8 1st 6-46 1st* 6-86				··•		
6-5 2nd* 6-43 6-83 1st* 6-6 1st 6-44 6-84 1st* 6-7 1st 6-45 6-85 6-8 1st 6-46 1st* 6-86						$2\mathrm{nd}^*$
6-6 1st 6-44 6-84 1st* 6-7 1st 6-45 6-85 6-8 1st 6-46 1st* 6-86		2nd*			6-83	
6-7 1st 6-45 6-85 6-8 1st 6-46 1st* 6-86						
6=8 1st 6-46 1st* 6-86						-
				1sf*		
		~~~		स <b>र</b> ह	- ##	1. 18 M

* New This Issue

5-17. ..

 $\rho_{i},\,\gamma$ 

Issued: November 30, 1998

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 920

Clear Lake, SD 57226

Effective: January 1, 1999

TC98-090

26th Revised Checklist Page 3 Cancels 25th Revised Checklist Page 3

# TARIFF CHECKLIST All Pages Are Original Unless Otherwise Noted

	Revision		Revision		Revision
Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number
6-87	THE TAIL AND A COLUMN	$\frac{12-1}{12-1}$		$\frac{15-20}{15-20}$	
6-88		1.2.1		15-21	
6-89	• • •	13-1		15-22	•
6-90		13-1 13-2		15-23	
6-91		13-3		15-24	
6-92		13-4		16-1	
6-93	*	13-5		17-1	23rd*
6 <b>-</b> 94		13-6	· •	17-2	,Z:JIU
6-95		13-7		17-3	1st
	7:-4	13-8		17-3 17-4	23rd*
	Lst	13-9			
6-97	•	13-10		17-6	vi Checklist Page
6-98	. 1. 1.			17-0 17-7	Service of the Private
6-99	lst	13-11		17-8	
6-100		13-12	(O)		
6-101	• •	13-13	2nd	17-9 17-10	
6-102	lst	13-14	1st	17-10	
6-103	1st	13-15	lst	17-11	1 1 10 10 10 10
6-104	lst	13-16	1st	17-12	11/10
6-105	Lst	13-17	aï	17-13	
6-106	•	13-18	1st	17-14	
6-107				17-15	
6-108	1st	14-1		17-16	•
6-109	1st			17-17	•
		15-1		17-18	4 .
7-1		15-2		17-19	
fair ar		15-3		17-20	· marter
8-1	•	15-4	•	18-1	5th
8-2		15-5		18-1.1	3rd
8-3		15-6		18-2	'3rd
8-4		15-7		18-2.1	2nd
		15-8		18-3	3rd
9-1	·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15-9		18-4	1st
4 (6)	•	15-10		18-5	6th
10-1		15-11	•	18-5,1	1st
10-2		15-12		18-6	5th
10-3		15-13	,	18-6.1	3rd
10-4	( * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	15-14	-	18-7	5th
10-5	. •	15-15		18-7.1	3rd
		15-16		18-8	6th
1147	·	15-17		18-9	5th
11-2		15-18			
		15-19			
* New This	Teene			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•

* New This Issue

Issued:

By: Jerry Reisenauer President Effective:

: 31d :

-oth lst

President P.O. Box 39

## 1. Application of Tariff

- 1.1 This tariff contains regulations, rates and charges applicable to the provision of Carrier Common Line, Switched Access, and other miscellaneous services, hereinafter referred to collectively as services(s). These services are provided to customers by the Issuing Carriers of this tariff, hereinafter the Telephone Company. This tariff also contains Access Ordering regulations and charges that are applicable when these services are ordered or modified by the customer.
- 1.2 The provision of such services by the Telephone Company as set forth in this tariff does not constitute a joint undertaking with the customer for the furnishing of any service.

Effective: January 1, 1991

Issued: December 15, 1990

P.O. Box 637

## 2. General Regulations

## 2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company

#### 2.1.1 Scope

- (A) The Telephone Company does not undertake to transmit messages under this tariff.
- (B) The Telephone company shall be responsible only for the installation, operation and maintenance of the services it provides.
- (C) The Telephone Company will, for maintenance purposes, test its service only to the extent necessary to detect and/or clear troubles.
- (D) Services are provided 24 hours daily, seven days per week, except as set forth in other applicable sections of this tariff.
- (E) The Telephone Company does not warrant that its facilities and services meet standards other than those set forth in this tariff.

#### 2.1.2 Limitations

(A) Assignment or Transfer of Services

The customer may assign or transfer the use of services provided under this tariff only where there is no interruption of use or relocation of the services. Such assignment or transfer may be made to:

(1) another customer, whether an individual, partnership, association or corporation, provided the assignee or transferee assumes all outstanding indebtedness for such services, and the unexpired portion of the minimum period and the termination liability applicable to such services, if any; or

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)
  - 2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)
    - 2.1.2 Limitations (Cont'd)
      - (A) Assignment or Transfer of Services (Cont'd)
        - (2) a court-appointed receiver, trustee or other person acting pursuant to law in bankruptcy, receivership, reorganization, insolvency, liquidation or other similar proceedings, provided the assignee or transferee assumes the unexpired portion of the minimum period and the termination liability applicable to such services, if any.

In all cases of assignment or transfer, the written acknowledgement of the Telephone Company is required prior to such assignment or transfer. This acknowledgement shall be made within 15 days from the receipt of notification. All regulations and conditions contained in this tariff shall apply to such assignee or transferee.

The assignment or transfer of services does not relieve or discharge the assignor or transferor from remaining jointly or severally liable with the assignee or transferee for any obligations existing at the time of the assignment or transfer.

(B) Use and Restoration of Services

The use and restoration of services shall be in accordance with Part 64, Subpart D, Appendix A, of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations, which specifies the priority system for such activities.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

#### 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

## 2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)

#### 2.1.2 Limitations (Cont'd)

## (C) Sequence of Provisioning

Subject to compliance with the rules mentioned in (B) preceding, the services offered herein will be provided to customers on a first-come, first-served basis.

The first-come, first-served sequence shall be based upon the received time and date recorded, by stamp or other notation, by the Telephone Company on customer access orders. These orders must contain all the information as required for each respective service as delineated in other sections of this tariff. Customer orders shall not be deemed to have been received until such information is provided. Should questions arise which preclude order issuance due to missing information or the need for clarification, the Telephone Company will attempt to seek such missing information or clarification on a verbal basis.

#### 2.1.3 Liability

## (A) Limits of Liability

The Telephone Company's liability, if any, for its willful misconduct is not limited by this tariff. With respect to any other claim or suit, by a customer or by any others, for damages associated with the installation, provision, termination, maintenance, repair or restoration of service, and subject to the provisions of (B) through (G) following, the Telephone Company's liability if any, shall not exceed an amount equal to the proportionate charge for the service for the period during which the service was affected. This liability for damages shall be in addition to any amounts that may otherwise be due the customer under this tariff as a Credit Allowance for a Service Interruption.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)
  - 2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)
    - 2.1.3 Liability (Cont'd)
      - (B) Acts or Omissions

The Telephone Company shall not be liable for any act or omission of any other carrier or customer providing a portion of a service, nor shall the Telephone Company for its own act or omission hold liable any other carrier or customer providing a portion of a service.

(C) Damages to Customer Premises

The Telephone Company is not liable for damages to the customer premises resulting from the furnishing of a service, including the installation and removal of equipment and associated wiring, unless the damage is caused by the Telephone Company's negligence.

- (D) Indemnification of Telephone Company
  - (1) By the End User

The Telephone Company shall be indemnified, defended and held harmless by the end user against any claim, loss or damage arising from the end user's use of services offered under this tariff, involving:

(a) Claims for libel, slander, invasion of privacy, or infringement of copyright arising from the end user's own communications;

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

#### General Regulations (Cont'd)

## 2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)

#### 2.1.3 Liability (Cont'd)

## (D) Indemnification of Telephone Company (Cont'd)

#### (1) By the End User (Cont'd)

- (b) Claims for patent infringement arising from the end user's acts combining or using the service furnished by the Telephone Company in connection with facilities or equipment furnished by the end users or customer or;
- (c) All other claims arising out of any act or omission of the end user in the course of using services provided pursuant to this tariff.

#### (2) By the Customer

The Telephone Company shall be indemnified, defended and held harmless by the customer against any claim, loss or damage arising from the customer's use of services offered under this tariff, involving:

- (a) Claims for libel, slander, invasion of privacy, or infringement of copyright arising from the customer's own communications;
- (b) Claims for patent infringement arising from the customer's acts combining or using the service furnished by the Telephone Company in connection with facilities or equipment furnished by the end user or customer or;
- (c) All other claims arising out of any act or omission of the customer in the course of using services provided pursuant to this tariff.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

## 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

## 2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)

### 2.1.3 <u>Liability</u> (Cont'd)

#### (E) Explosive Atmospheres

The Telephone Company does not guarantee or make any warranty with respect to its services when used in an explosive atmosphere. The Telephone Company shall be indemnified, defended and held harmless by the customer from any and all claims by any person relating to such customer's use of services so provided.

#### (F) No License Granted

No license under patents (other than the limited license to use) is granted by the telephone Company or shall be implied or arise by estoppel, with respect to any service offered under this tariff. The Telephone Company will defend the customer against claims of patent infringement arising solely from the use by the customer of services offered under this tariff and will indemnify such customer for any damages awarded based solely on such claims.

## (G) Circumstances Beyond the Telephone Company's Control

The Telephone Company's failure to provide or maintain services under this tariff shall be excused by labor difficulties, governmental orders, civil commotions, criminal actions taken against the Telephone Company, acts of God and other circumstances beyond the Telephone Company's reasonable control, subject to the Credit Allowance for a Service Interruption as set forth in 2.4.4 following.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

## General Regulations (Cont'd)

## 2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)

#### 2.1.4 Provision of Services

The Telephone Company will provide to the customer, upon reasonable notice, services offered in other applicable sections of this tariff at rates and charges specified therein. Services will be made available to the extent that such services are or can be made available with reasonable effort, and after provision has been made for the Telephone Company's telephone exchange services.

#### 2.1.5 Facility Terminations

The services provided under this tariff will include any entrance cable or drop wiring and wire or intrabuilding cable to that point where provision is made for termination of the Telephone Company's outside distribution network facilities at a suitable location at a customer-designated premises. Such wiring or cable will be installed by the telephone Company to the Point of Termination. Moves of the Point of Termination at the customer designated premises will be as set forth in 6.4.4 following.

#### 2.1.6 Service Maintenance

The services provided under this tariff shall be maintained by the Telephone Company. The customer or others may not rearrange, move, disconnect, remove or attempt to repair any facilities provided by the Telephone Company, other than by connection or disconnection to any interface means used, except with the written consent of the Telephone Company.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

#### 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

## 2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)

#### 2.1.7 Changes and Substitutions

Except as provided for equipment and systems subject to FCC Part 68 Regulations at 47 C.F.R. Section 68.110(b), the Telephone Company may, where such action is reasonably required in the operation of its business, substitute, change or rearrange any facilities used in providing service under this tariff. Such actions may include, without limitations:

- substitution of different metallic facilities,
- substitution of carrier or derived facilities for metallic facilities used to provide other than metallic facilities,
- substitution of metallic facilities for carrier or derived facilities used to provide other than metallic facilities,
- change of minimum protection criteria,
- change of operating or maintenance characteristics of facilities, or
- change of operations or procedures of the Telephone Company.

In case of any such substitution, change or rearrangement, the transmission parameters will be within the range as set forth in Section 15. following. The Telephone company shall not be responsible if any such substitution, change or rearrangement renders any customer furnished services obsolete or requires modification or alternation thereof or otherwise affects their use or performance. If such substitution, change or rearrangement materially affects the operating characteristics of the facility, the Telephone Company will provide reasonable notification to the customer in writing. Reasonable time will be allowed for any redesign and implementation required by the change in operating characteristics. The Telephone Company will work cooperatively with the customer to determine reasonable notification procedures.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)
  - 2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)
    - 2.1.8 Refusal and Discontinuance of Service
      - (A) If a customer fails to comply with 2.1.6 preceding (Service Maintenance) or 2.3.1, 2.3.4, 2.3.6, 2.4.1, or 2.5 following (respectively, Damages, Availability for Testing, Balance, Payment Arrangements, Connections) including any customers failure to make payments on the date and times therein specified, the Telephone Company may, on thirty (30) days written notice to the customer by Certified U.S. Mail, take the following actions:
        - refuse additional applications for service and/or refuse to complete any pending orders for service, and/or
        - discontinue the provision of service to the customer.

In the case of discontinuance all applicable charges, including termination charges, shall become due.

(B) If a customer fails to comply with 2.2.2 following (Unlawful and Abusive Use), the Telephone Company may, upon written request from a customer, or another exchange carrier, terminate service to any subscriber or customer identified as having utilized service provided under this tariff in the completion of abusive or unlawful telephone calls. Service shall be terminated by the Telephone Company as provided for in its general and/or local exchange service tariffs.

In such instances when termination occurs the Telephone Company shall be indemnified, defended and held harmless by any customer or Exchange Carrier requesting termination of service against any claim, loss or damage arising from the Telephone Company's actions in terminating such service, unless caused by the Telephone Company's negligence.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)
  - 2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)
    - 2.1.8 Refusal and Discontinuance of Service (Cont'd)
      - Except as provided for equipment or systems subject to the FCC Part 68 Rules in 47 C.F.R. Section 68.108, if the customer fails to comply with 2.2.1 following (Interference or Impairment), the Telephone Company will; where practicable, notify the customer that temporary discontinuance of the use of a service may be required; however, where prior notice is not practicable, the Telephone Company may temporarily discontinue service forthwith if such action is reasonable in the circumstances. In case of such temporary discontinuance, the customer will be notified promptly and afforded the opportunity to correct the condition which gave rise to the temporary discontinuance. During such period of temporary discontinuance, credit allowance for service interruptions as set forth in 2.4.4 following is not applicable.
      - When access service is provided by more than one Telephone Company, the companies involved in providing the joint service may individually or collectively deny service to a customer for nonpayment. Where the Telephone Company(s) affected by the nonpayment is incapable of effecting discontinuance of service without cooperation from the other joint providers of Switched Access Service, such other Telephone Company(s) will, if technically feasible, assist in denying the joint service to the customer. Service denial for such joint service will only include calls originating or terminating within, or transiting, the operating territory of the Telephone Companies initiating the service denial for nonpayment. When more than one of the joint providers must deny service to effectuate termination for nonpayment, in cases where a conflict exists in the applicable tariff provisions, the tariff regulations of the end office Telephone Company shall apply for joint service discontinuance.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)
  - 2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)
    - 2.1.8 Refusal and Discontinuance of Service (Cont'd)
      - (E) If the Telephone Company does not refuse additional applications for service and/or does not discontinue the provision of the services as specified herein, and the customer's noncompliance continues, nothing contained herein shall preclude the Telephone Company's right to refuse additional applications for service and/or to discontinue the provision of the services to the non-complying customer without further notice.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

## 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

#### 2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)

## 2.1.9 Notification of Service-Affecting Activities

The Telephone Company will provide the customer reasonable notification of service-affecting activities that may occur in the normal operation of its business. Such activities may include, but are not limited to the following:

- equipment or facilities additions,
- removals or rearrangements.
- routine-preventative maintenance, and
- major switching machine change-out.

Generally, such activities are not individual customer service specific, but may affect many customer services. No specific advance notification period is applicable to all service activities. The Telephone Company will work cooperatively with the customer to determine reasonable notification requirements.

## 2.1.10 Coordination with Respect to Network Contingencies ---

The Telephone Company intends to work cooperatively with the customer to develop network contingency plans in order to maintain maximum network capability following natural or man-made disasters which affect telecommunications services.

#### 2.1.11 Provision and Ownership of Telephone Numbers

The Telephone Company reserves the reasonable right to assign, designate or change telephone numbers, any other call number designations associated with Access Services, or the Telephone Company serving central office prefixes associated with such numbers, when necessary in the conduct of its business. Should it become necessary to make a change in such number(s), the Telephone Company will furnish to the customer six (6) months notice, by Certified U.S. Mail, of the effective date and an explanation of the reason(s) for such change(s).

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

## 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

#### 2.2 Use

#### 2.2.1 Interference or Impairment

The characteristics and methods of operation of any circuits, facilities or equipment provided by other than the Telephone Company and associated with the facilities utilized to provide services under this tariff shall not:

- interfere with or impair service over any facilities of the Telephone Company, its affiliated companies, or its connecting and concurring carriers involved in its services,
- cause damage to their plant,
- impair the privacy of any communications carried over their facilities, or
- create hazards to the employees of any of them or the public.

#### 2.2.2 Unlawful and Abusive Use

(A) The service provided under this tariff shall not be used for an unlawful purpose or used in an abusive manner.

#### Abusive use includes:

- The use of the service of the Telephone Company for a call or calls, anonymous or otherwise, in a manner reasonably expected to frighten, abuse, torment, or harass another;
- (2) The use of the service in such a manner as to interfere unreasonably with the use of the service by one or more other customers.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

### 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

## 2.3 Obligations of the Customer

#### 2.3.1 Damages

The customer shall reimburse the Telephone Company for damages to Telephone Company facilities utilized to provide services under this tariff caused by the negligence or willful act of the customer or resulting from the customer's improper use of the Telephone Company facilities, or due to malfunction of any facilities or equipment provided by other than the Telephone Company. Nothing in the foregoing provision shall be interpreted to hold one customer liable for another customer's actions. The Telephone Company will, upon reimbursement for damages, cooperate with the customer in prosecuting a claim against the person causing such damage and the customer shall be subrogated to the right of recovery by the Telephone Company for the damages to the extent of such payment.

#### 2.3.2 Ownership of Facilities and Theft

Facilities utilized by the Telephone Company to provide service under the provisions of this tariff shall remain the property of the Telephone Company. Such facilities shall be returned to the Telephone Company by the customer, whenever requested, within a reasonable period. The equipment shall be returned in as good condition as reasonable wear will permit.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

## 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

## 2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)

#### 2.3.3 Equipment Space and Power

The customer shall furnish or arrange to have furnished to the Telephone Company, at no charge, equipment space and electrical power required by the Telephone Company to provide services under this tariff at the points of termination of such services. The selection of ac or dc power shall be mutually agreed to by the customer and the Telephone Company. The customer shall also make necessary arrangements in order that the Telephone Company will have access to such spaces as reasonable times for installing, testing, repairing, or removing Telephone Company facilities used to provide services.

#### 2.3.4 Availability for Testing

Access to facilities used to provide services under this tariff shall be available to the Telephone Company at times mutually agreed upon in order to permit the Telephone Company to make tests and adjustments appropriate for maintaining the services in satisfactory operating condition. Such tests and adjustments shall be completed within a reasonable time. As set forth in 2.4.4(C)(4) following, no credit will be allowed for any interruptions involved during such tests and adjustments.

#### 2.3.5 Limitation of Use of Metallic Facilities

Signals applied to a metallic facility shall conform to the limitations set forth in Technical Reference Publication AS No. 1. In the case of application of dc telegraph signaling systems, the customer shall be responsible, at its expense, for the provision of current limiting devices to protect the Telephone Company facilities from excessive current due to abnormal conditions and for the provision of noise mitigation networks when required to reduce excessive noise.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

#### 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

#### 2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)

#### 2.3.6 Balance

All signals for transmission over the facilities used to provide services under this tariff shall be delivered by the customer balanced to ground except for ground start, duplex (DX) and McCulloch-Loop (Alarm System) type signaling and dc telegraph transmission at speeds of 75 baud or less.

#### 2.3.7 Design of Customer Services

Subject to the provisions of 2.1.7 preceding (Changes and Substitutions), the customer shall be solely responsible, at its own expense, for the overall design of its services and for any redesigning or rearrangement of its services which may be required because of changes in facilities, operations or procedures of the Telephone Company, minimum protection criteria or operating or maintenance characteristics of the facilities.

## 2.3.8 References to the Telephone Company

The customer may advise end users that certain services are provided by the Telephone Company in connection with the service the customer furnishes to end users; however, the customer shall not represent that the Telephone Company jointly participates in the customer's services.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

## 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

## 2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)

#### 2.3.9 Claims and Demands for Damages

- (A) With respect to claims of patent infringement made by third persons, the customer shall defend, indemnify, protect and save harmless the Telephone Company from and against all claims arising out of the combining with, or use in connection with, the services provided under this tariff, any circuit, apparatus, system or method provided by the customer.
- The customer shall-defend, indemnify and save (B) harmless the Telephone Company from and against any . suits, claims, losses and damages, including punitive damages, attorney fees and court costs by third persons arising out of the construction, installation, operation, maintenance, or removal of the customer's circuits, facilities, or equipment connected to the Telephone Company's services provided under this tariff including, without limitation, Worker's Compensation claims, actions for infringement of copyright and/or unauthorized use of program material, libel and slander actions based on the content of communications transmitted over the customer's circuits, facilities or equipment, and proceedings to recover taxes, fines, or penalties for failure of the customer to obtain or maintain in the state of the customer to obtain or maintain in the state of the customer to obtain or maintain in the state of the customer to obtain or maintain in the state of the customer to obtain or maintain in the state of the customer to obtain or maintain in the state of the customer to obtain or maintain in the state of the customer to obtain or maintain in the state of the customer to obtain or maintain in the state of the customer to obtain or maintain in the state of the customer to obtain or maintain in the state of the customer to obtain or maintain in the state of the customer to obtain or maintain in the state of the customer to obtain or maintain in the state of the customer to obtain or maintain in the state of the customer to obtain or maintain in the state of the customer to obtain or maintain in the state of the customer to obtain or maintain in the state of the customer to obtain or maintain in the state of the customer to obtain or maintain in the state of the customer to obtain or maintain in the state of the customer to obtain or maintain in the state of the customer to obtain or maintain or effect any necessary certificates, permits, licenses, or other authority to acquire or operate the services provided under this tariff; provided, however, the foregoing indemnification shall not apply to suits, claims, and demands to recover damages for damage to property, death, or personal injury unless such suits, claims or demands are based on the tortious conduct of the customer, its officers, agents or employees.
- (C) The customer shall defend, indemnify and save harmless the Telephone Company from and against any suits, claims, losses or damages, including punitive damages, attorney fees and court costs by the customer or third parties arising out of any act of omission of the customer in the course of using services provided under this tariff.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)
  - 2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)
    - 2.3.10 Coordination with Respect to Network Contingencies

The customer shall, in cooperation with the Telephone Company, coordinate in planning the actions to be taken to maintain maximum network capability following natural or man-made disasters which affect telecommunications services.

- 2.3.11 Jurisdictional Report and Certification Requirements
  - (A) Reserved For Future Use

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)
  - 2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)
    - 2.3.11 Jurisdictional Report and Certification Requirements (Cont'd)
      - (B) Reserved For Future Use
      - (C) Jurisdictional Reports Switched Access

For Switched Access Service, the Telephone Company cannot in all cases determine the jurisdictional nature of customer traffic and its related access minutes. In such cases the customer may be called upon to provide a projected estimate of its traffic, split between the interstate and intrastate jurisdictions. The following regulations govern such estimates, their reporting by the customer and cases where the Telephone Company will develop jurisdictional percentages.

#### (1) General

Except where Telephone Company measured access minutes are used as set forth following, the customer shall report the percentage of interstate use as set forth in (2), (3), and (4) following and such report will be used for

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)
  - 2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)
    - 2.3.11 <u>Jurisdictional Report and Certification Requirements</u> (Cont'd)
      - (C) Jurisdictional Reports Switched Access (Cont'd)
        - (1) General (Cont'd)

billing purposes until the customer reports a different projected intrastate percentage for an in-service end office group. When the customer adds BHMC, lines or trunks to an existing end office group, the customer shall furnish a revised projected intrastate percentage that applies to the total BHMC, lines or trunks.

When the customer discontinues BHMC, lines or trunks from an existing group, the customer shall furnish a revised projected intrastate percentage for the remaining BHMC, lines or trunks in the end office group. The revised report will serve as the basis for future billing and will be effective on the next bill date. No prorating or back billing will be done based on the report.

Effective on the first of January, April, July, and October of each year the customer shall update the interstate and intrastate jurisdictional report. The customer shall forward to the Telephone Company, to be received no later than fifteen (15) days after the first of each such month, a revised report showing the interstate and intrastate percentage of use for the past three months ending the last day of December, March, June and September, respectively, for each service arranged for intrastate use.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)
  - 2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)
    - 2.3.11 <u>Jurisdictional Report and Certification Requirements</u> (Cont'd)
      - (C) Jurisdictional Reports Switched Access (Cont'd)
        - (1) General (Cont'd)

Except where the Telephone Company is billing according to actuals by jurisdiction, the revised report will serve as the basis for the next three months billing and will be effective on the bill date for that service. No prorating or back billing will be done based on the report.

If the customer does not supply the reports, the Telephone Company will assume the percentages to be the same as those provided in the last quarterly report. For those cases in which a quarterly report has never been received from the customer, the Telephone Company will assume the percentages to be the same as those provided in the order for service as set forth in (2) following.

- (2) Feature Groups A and B
  - (a) Pursuant to Federal Communications Commission Order FCC 85-145 released April 16, 1985, interstate usage is to be developed as though every call that enters a customer network at a point within the same state as that in which the called station (as designated by the called station telephone number) is situated is an intrastate communication and every call for which the point of entry is a state other than that where the called station (as designated by the called station telephone number) is situated is an interstate communication.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)
  - 2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)
    - 2.3.11 <u>Jurisdictional Report and Certification Requirements</u> (Cont'd)
      - (C) Jurisdictional Reports Switched Access (Cont'd)
        - (2) Feature Groups A and B (Cont'd)
          - (b) When a customer orders Feature Group A or Feature Group B Switched Access Service the customer shall, in its order, state the projected intrastate percentage for intrastate usage for each Feature Group A or Feature Group B Switched Access Service group ordered. The term group shall be construed to mean single lines or trunks as well. If the customer discontinues some but not all of the Feature Group A or Feature Group B Switched Access Services in a group, it shall provide the projected intrastate percentage for such services which are remaining.
          - (c) For multiline hunt group or trunk group arrangements where either the interstate or the intrastate charges are based on measured usage, the intrastate Feature Group A or Feature Group B Switched Access Service(s) information reported as set forth in (a) and (b) preceding will be used to determine the charges.

For all groups the number of access minutes (either measured or assumed) for a group will be multiplied by the projected intrastate percentage to develop the intrastate access minutes.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)
  - 2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)
    - 2.3.11 <u>Jurisdictional Report and Certification Requirements</u> (Cont'd)
      - (C) Jurisdictional Reports Switched Access (Cont'd)
        - (3) Reserved For Future Use
        - (4) Feature Groups C and D

When a customer orders Feature Group C or Feature Group D Switched Access Service(s) the customer may provide the projected intrastate usage for each end office in its order. Alternatively the Telephone Company, where the jurisdiction can be determined from the call detail, will determine the projected intrastate percentage as follows:

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- General Regulations (Cont'd)
  - 2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)
    - 2.3.11 <u>Jurisdictional Report and Certification Requirements</u> (Cont'd)
      - (C) Jurisdictional Reports Switched Access (Cont'd)
        - (4) Feature Groups C and D (Cont'd)
          - For originating access minutes, the projected intrastate percentage will be developed on a monthly basis by end office where the Feature Group C or Feature Group D Switched Access Service access minutes are measured by dividing the measured intrastate originating access minutes (the access minutes where the calling number is in one state and the called number is in the same state) by the total originating access minutes, when the call detail is adequate to determine the appropriate jurisdiction.
          - For terminating access minutes, the data used by the Telephone Company to develop the projected intrastate percentage for originating access minutes will be used to develop the projected intrastate percentage for such terminating access minutes.

When originating call details are insufficient to determine the jurisdiction for the call, the customer shall supply the projected intrastate percentage or authorize the Telephone Company to use the Telephone Company developed percentage. This percentage shall be used by the Telephone Company as the projected intrastate percentage for originating and terminating access minutes.

Issued: April 19, 1994

Effective: May 1, 1994

By: Dean Anderson
President
P.O. Box 637

TC93-086

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

- 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)
  - 2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)
    - 2.3.11 <u>Jurisdictional Report and Certification Requirements</u> (Cont'd)
      - (D) <u>Billing Disputes Involving Jurisdictional Reports</u>
        Switched Access

For Switched Access, if a billing dispute arises concerning the projected intrastate percentage, the Telephone Company will ask the customer to provide the data the customer uses to determine the projected intrastate percentage. The Telephone Company will not request such data more than once a year. The customer shall supply the data within thirty (30) days of the Telephone Company request.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

## 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

#### 2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)

## 2.3.12 Determination of Interstate Charges for Mixed Interstate and Intrastate Switched Access Service

When mixed interstate and intrastate Switched Access Service is provided, all charges (i.e., nonrecurring, monthly and/or usage) including optional features charges, will be prorated between interstate and intrastate. The percentage determined as set forth in 2.3.11(C) preceding will serve as the basis for prorating the charges unless the Telephone Company is billing according to actuals by jurisdiction. The percentage of an Access Service to be charged as intrastate is applied in the following manner:

## (A) Monthly and Nonrecurring Charges

For monthly and nonrecurring chargeable rate elements, multiply the percent intrastate use times the quantity of chargeable elements times the stated tariff rate.

## (B) Usage Sensitive Charges .

For usage sensitive (i.e., access minutes and calls) chargeable rate elements, multiply the percent intrastate use times actual use (i.e., measured or Telephone Company assumed average use) times the stated tariff rate.

The intrastate percentage may change as revised usage reports are submitted as set forth in 2.3.11 preceding.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

## 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

## 2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances

## 2.4.1 Payment of Rates, Charges, and Deposits

## (A) Deposits

The Telephone Company will only require a customer which has a proven history of late payments to the Telephone Company or does not have established credit, to make a deposit prior to or at any time after the provision of a service to the customer. No such deposit will be required of a customer which is a successor of a company which has established credit and has no history of late payments to the Telephone Company. Such deposit will not exceed the actual or estimated rates and charges for the service for a two month period. The fact that a deposit has been made in no way relieves the customer from complying with the Telephone Company's regulations as to the prompt payment of bills. At such time as the provision of the service to the customer is terminated, the amount of the deposit will be credited to the customer's account and any credit balance which may remain will be refunded.

Such a deposit will be refunded or credited to the account when the customer has established credit or, in any event, after the customer has established a one-year prompt payment record at any time prior to the termination of the provision of the service to the customer. In case of a cash deposit, for the period the deposit is held by the Telephone Company, the customer will receive interest at the same percentage as that set forth in (C)(2)(a) or in (C)(2)(b) following, whichever is lower.

The rate will be compounded daily for the number of days from the date the customer deposit is received by the Telephone Company to and including the date such deposit is credited to the customer's account or the date the deposit is refunded by the Telephone Company. Should a deposit be credited to the customer's account, as indicated above, no interest will accrue on the deposit from the date such deposit is credited to the customer's account.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

#### 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

#### 2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

## 2.4.1 Payment of Rates, Charges, and Deposits (Cont'd)

#### (B) Bill Dates

The Telephone Company shall bill on a current basis all charges incurred by and credits due to the customer under this tariff attributable to services established or discontinued during the preceding billing period. In addition, the Telephone Company shall bill in advance charges for all services to be provided during the ensuing billing period except for charges associated with service usage and for the Federal Government which will be billed in arrears. The bill day (i.e., the billing date of a bill for a customer for Access Service under this tariff), the period of service each bill covers and the payment date will be as follows:

#### (1) Presubscription

For End User Presubscription Service, the Telephone Company will establish a bill day each month for each end user account or advise the customer in writing of an alternate billing schedule. Alternate billing schedules shall not be established on less than 60 days notice or initiated by the Telephone Company more than twice in any consecutive 12 month period. Any applicable End User Presubscription Charges, any known unbilled charges for prior periods and any known unbilled adjustments for prior periods for End User Presubscription Service will be applied to this bill. Such bills are due when rendered.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- General Regulations (Cont'd)
  - 2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)
    - 2.4.1 Payment of Rates, Charges, and Deposits (Cont'd)
      - (B) Bill Dates (Cont'd)
        - (2) Access Services Other Than End User Presubscription

For Service other than End User Presubscription Service, the Telephone Company will establish a bill day each month for each customer account or advise the customer in writing of an alternate billing schedule. Alternate billing schedules shall not be established on less than 60 days notice or initiated by the Telephone Company more than twice in any consecutive 12 month period.

The bill will cover nonusage sensitive service charges for the ensuing billing period for which the bill is rendered, any known unbilled nonusage sensitive charges for prior periods and unbilled usage charges for the period after the last bill day through the current bill day. Any known unbilled usage charges for prior periods and any known unbilled adjustments will be applied to this bill. Payment for such bills is due in immediately available funds by the payment date, as set forth in (C) following. If payment is not received by the payment date, a late payment penalty will apply as set forth in (C) following.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)
  - 2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)
    - 2.4.1 Payment of Rates, Charges, and Deposits (Cont'd)
      - (C) Payment Dates and Late Payment Penalties
        - All bills dated as set forth in (B)(2) preceding for service provided to the customer by the Telephone Company are due 31 days (payment date) after the bill day or by the next bill date bear (i.e., same date in the following month as the bill date), whichever is the shortest interval, except as provided herein, and are payable in immediately available funds. If the customer does not receive a bill at least 20 days prior to the 31 day payment due date, then the bill shall be considered delayed. When the bill has been delayed, upon request of the customer the due date will be extended by the number of days. the bill was delayed! Such request of the customer must be accompanied with proof of late bill receipt.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)
  - 2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)
    - 2.4.1 Payment of Rates, Charges, and Deposits (Cont'd)
      - (C) Payment Dates and Late Payment Penalties (Cont'd)
        - (1) (Cont'd)

If such payment date would cause payment to be due on a Saturday, Sunday or Legal Holiday, payment for such bills will be due from the customer as follows:

- If the payment date falls on a Sunday or on a Legal Holiday which is observed on a Monday, the payment date shall be the first non-Holiday day following such Sunday or Legal Holiday.
- If the payment date falls on a Saturday or on a Legal Holiday which is observed on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday or Friday, the payment date shall be the last non-Holiday day preceding such Saturday or Legal Holiday.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)
  - 2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)
    - 2.4.1 Payment of Rates, Charges, and Deposits (Cont'd)
      - (C) Payment Dates and Late Payment Penalties (Cont'd)
        - (2) Further, if no payment is received by the payment date or if a payment or any portion of a payment is received by the Telephone Company after a payment date as set forth in (1) preceding, or if a payment or any portion of a payment is received by the Telephone Company in funds which are not immediately available to the Telephone Company, then a late payment penalty shall be due to the Telephone Company. The late payment penalty shall be the payment or the portion of the payment not received by the payment date times a late factor. The late factor shall be the lesser of:
          - (a) the highest interest rate (in decimal value) which may be levied by law for commercial transactions, compounded daily for the number of days from the payment date to and including the date that the customer actually makes the payment to the Telephone Company, or
          - (b) 0.000590 per day, compounded daily for the number of days from the payment date to and including the date that the customer actually makes the payment to the Telephone Company.
      - (D) Billing Disputes Resolved in Favor of the Telephone Company

Late payment charges will apply to amounts withheld pending settlement of the dispute. Late payment charges are calculated as set forth in (C)(2) preceding except that when the customer disputes the bill on or before the payment date and pays the undisputed amount on or before the payment date, the penalty interest period shall not begin until 10 days following the payment date.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)
  - 2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)
    - 2.4.1 Payment of Rates, Charges, and Deposits (Cont'd)
      - (E) Billing Disputes Resolved in Favor of the Customer

If the customer pays the total billed amount and disputes all or part of the amount, the Telephone Company will refund any overpayment. In addition, the Telephone Company will pay to the customer penalty interest on the overpayment. When a claim is filed within 90 days of the due date, the penalty interest period shall begin on the payment date. When a claim is filed more than 90 days after the due date, the penalty interest period shall begin from the date of the claim or the date of overpayment, whichever is later.

The penalty interest period shall end on the date that the Telephone Company actually refunds the overpayment to the customer. The penalty interest rate shall be the lesser of:

- (1) the highest interest rate (in decimal value) which may be levied by law for commercial transactions, compounded daily for the number of days from the first date to and including the last date of the period involved, or
- (2) 0.000590 per day, compounded daily for the number of days from the first date to and including the last date of the period involved.

## (F) Proration of Charges

Adjustments for the quantities of services established or discontinued in any billing period beyond the minimum period set forth for services in other sections of this tariff will be prorated to the number of days based on a 30 day month. The Telephone Company will, upon request, furnish within 30 days of a request and at no charge to the customer such detailed information as may reasonably be required for verification of any bill.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

## 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

## 2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

# 2.4.1 Payment of Rates, Charges, and Deposits (Cont'd)

# (G) Rounding of Charges

When a rate as set forth in this tariff is shown to more than two decimal places, the charges will be determined using the rate shown. The resulting amount will then be rounded to the nearest penny (i.e., rounded to two decimal places).

## 2.4.2 Minimum Periods

The minimum period for which services are provided and for which rates and charges are applicable is one month except for those services set forth in Section 6. (Switched Access Service), or as otherwise specified.

The minimum period for which service is provided and for which rates and charges are applicable for a Specialized Service or Arrangement provided on an individual case basis as set forth in Section 12. following, is one month unless a different minimum period is established with the individual case filing.

When a service is discontinued prior to the expiration of the minimum period, charges are applicable, whether the service is used or not, as follows:

- (A) When a service with a one month minimum period is discontinued prior to the expiration of the minimum period, a one month charge will apply at the rate level in effect at the time service is discontinued.
- (B) when a service with a minimum period greater than one month is discontinued prior to the expiration of the minimum period, the applicable charge will be the lesser of (1) the Telephone Company's total nonrecoverable costs less the net salvage value for the discontinued service or (2) the total monthly charges, at the rate level in effect at the time service is discontinued, for the remainder of the minimum period.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

# 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

# 2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

# 2.4.3 Cancellation of an Order for Service

Provisions for the cancellation of an order for service are set forth in other applicable sections of this tariff.

# 2.4.4 Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions

## (A) General

A service is interrupted when it becomes unusable to the customer because of a failure of a facility component used to furnish service under this tariff or in the event that the protective controls applied by the Telephone Company result in the complete loss of service by the customer as set forth in 6.2.1 following. An interruption period starts when an inoperative service is reported to the Telephone Company, and ends when the service is operative.

# (B) When a Credit Allowance Applies

In case of an interruption to any service, allowance for the period of interruption, if not due to the negligence of the customer, shall be provided.

Service interruptions for Specialized Service or Arrangements provided under Section 12. following shall be administered in the same manner as those set forth in this section (2.4.4) unless other regulations are specified with the individual case filing.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)
  - 2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)
    - 2.4.4 Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions (Cont'd)
      - (B) When a Credit Allowance Applies (Cont'd)

        Credit allowances are computed as follows:
        - (1) Reserved For Future Use
        - (2) Reserved For Future Use

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)
  - 2.4. Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)
    - 2.4.4 Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions (Cont'd)
      - (B) When a Credit Allowance Applies (Cont'd)
        - (3) Switched Access Service

For Switched Access Service, no credit shall be allowed for an interruption of less than 24 hours. The customer shall be credited for an interruption of 24 hours or more at the rate of 1/30 of any applicable monthly rate or assumed minutes of use charge for each period of 24 hours or major fraction thereof that the interruption continues.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)
  - 2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)
    - 2.4.4 Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions (Cont'd)
      - (B) When a Credit Allowance Applies (Cont'd)
        - (4) Credit Allowances Cannot Exceed Monthly Rate

The credit allowance(s) for an interruption or for a series of interruptions shall not exceed any monthly rate for the service interrupted in any one monthly billing period.

(C) When a Credit Allowance Does Not Apply

No credit allowance will be made for:

- (1) Interruptions caused by the negligence of the customer.
- (2) Interruptions of a service due to the failure of equipment or systems provided by the customer or others.
- (3) Interruptions of a service during any period in which the Telephone Company is not afforded access to the premises where the service is terminated.
- (4) Interruptions of a service when the customer has released that service to the Telephone Company for maintenance purposes, to make rearrangements, or for the implementation of an order for a change in the service during the time that was negotiated with the customer prior to the release of that service. Thereafter, a credit allowance as set forth in (B) preceding applies.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- General Regulations (Cont'd)
  - 2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)
    - 2.4.4 Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions (Cont'd)
      - (C) When a Credit Allowance Does Not Apply (Cont'd)
        - (5) Interruptions of a service which continue because of the failure of the customer to authorize replacement of any element of special construction, as set forth. The period for which no credit allowance is made begins on the seventh day after the customer receives the Telephone Company's written notification of the need for such replacement and ends on the day after receipt by the Telephone Company of the customer's written authorization for such replacement.
        - (6) Periods when the customer elects not to release the service for testing and/or repair and continues to use it on an impaired basis.
        - (7) An interruption or a group of interruptions, resulting from a common cause, that would result in credit in an amount less than one dollar.
      - (D) Use of an Alternative Service Provided by the Telephone Company

Should the customer elect to use an alternative service provided by the Telephone Company during the period that a service is interrupted, the customer may pay the tariffed rates and charges for the alternative service used.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

# 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

# 2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

# 2.4.4 Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions (Cont'd)

## (E) Temporary Surrender of a Service

In certain instances, the customer may be requested by the Telephone Company to surrender a service for purposes other than maintenance, testing or activity relating to a service order. If the customer consents, a credit allowance will be granted. The credit allowance will be 1/1440 of the monthly rate for each period of 30 minutes or fraction thereof that the service is surrendered. In no case will the credit allowance exceed the monthly rate for the service surrendered in any one monthly billing period.

# 2.4.5 Re-establishment of Service Following Fire, Flood or Other Occurrence

# (A) Nonrecurring Charges Do Not Apply

Charges do not apply for the re-establishment of service following a fire, flood or other occurrence attributed to an Act of God provided that:

- (1) The service is of the same type as was provided prior to the fire, flood or other occurrence.
- (2) The service is for the same customer.
- (3) The service is at the same location on the same premises.
- (4) The re-establishment of service begins within 60 days after Telephone Company service is available. (The 60 day period may be extended a reasonable period if the renovation of the original location on the premises affected is not practical within the allotted time period).

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)
  - 2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)
    - 2.4.5 Re-establishment of Service Following Fire, Flood or Other Occurrence (Cont'd)
      - (B) Nonrecurring Charges Apply

Nonrecurring Charges apply for establishing service at a different location on the same premises or at a different premises pending re—establishment of service at the original location.

2.4.6 Title or Ownership Rights

The payment of rates and charges by customers for the services offered under the provisions of this tariff does not assign, confer or transfer title or ownership rights to proposals or facilities developed or utilized, respectively, by the Telephone Company in the provision of such services.

- 2.4.7 Access Services Provided By More Than One Telephone Company
  - (A) Reserved For Future Use

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

## 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

# 2.5 Connections

Equipment and Systems (i.e., terminal equipment, multiline terminating systems and communications systems) may be connected with Switched Access Service furnished by the Telephone Company where such connection is made in accordance with the provisions specified in Technical Reference Publication AS No. 1 and in 2.1 preceding.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

(T)

#### ACCESS SERVICE

# 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

#### 2.6 Definitions

#### Access Code

The term "Access Code" denotes a uniform access code assigned by the Telephone Company to an individual customer. The access code has the form 101XXXX or 950-XXXX.

#### Access Minutes

For the purpose of calculating chargeable usage, the term "Access Minutes" denotes customer usage of exchange facilities in the provision of intrastate service. On the originating end of an intrastate call, usage is measured from the time the originating end user's call is delivered by the Telephone Company to and acknowledged as received by the customer's facilities connected with the originating exchange. On the terminating end of an intrastate call, usage is measured from the time the call is received by the end user in the terminating exchange. Timing of usage at both originating and terminating ends of an intrastate call shall terminate when the calling or called party disconnects, whichever event is recognized first in the originating and terminating exchanges, as applicable.

#### Access Tandem

The term "Access Tandem" denotes a Telephone Company or centralized equal access provider switching system that provides a concentration and distribution function for originating or terminating traffic between end offices and a customer designated premises.

Issued: January 6, 2000

7: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 920 Clear Lake, SD 57226 Effective: January 15, 2000

TC99-067

# 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

## 2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

## Answer/Disconnect Supervision

The term "Answer/Disconnect Supervision" denotes the transmission of the switch trunk equipment supervisory signal (off-hook or on-hook) to the customer's point of termination as an indication that the called party has answered or disconnected.

#### Balance (100 Type) Test Line

The term "Balance (100 Type) Test Line" denotes an arrangement in an end office which provides for balance and noise testing.

#### Bit

The term "Bit" denotes the smallest unit of information in the binary system of notation.

#### Business Day

The term "Business Day" denotes the times of day that a company is open for business. Generally, in the business community, these are 8:00 or 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 or 6:00 p.m., respectively, with an hour for lunch, Monday through Friday, resulting in a standard forty (40) hour work week. However, Business Day hours for the Telephone Company may vary based on company policy, union contract and location. To determine such hours for an individual company, or company location, that company should be contacted.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

# 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

# 2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

## Busy Hour Minutes of Capacity (BHMC)

The term "Busy Hour Minutes of Capacity (BHMC)" denotes the customer specified maximum amount of Switched Access Service access minutes the customer expects to be handled in an end office switch during any hour in an 8:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m. period for the Feature Group ordered. This customer specified BHMC quantity is the input data the Telephone Company uses to determine the number of transmission paths for the Feature Group ordered.

#### Call

The term "Call" denotes a customer attempt for which complete address information (e.g., 0-, 911, or 10 digits) is provided to the serving dial tone office.

## Carrier or Common Carrier

See Interexchange Carrier.

#### CCS

The term "CCS" denotes a hundred call seconds, which is a standard unit of traffic load that is equal to 100 seconds of usage or capacity of a group of servers (e.g., trunks).

#### Central Office

See End Office.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

# 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

# 2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

#### Central Office Maintenance Technician

The term "Central Office Maintenance Technician" denotes a Telephone Company employee who performs installation and/or repair work, including testing and trouble isolation, within the Telephone Company Central Office.

#### Central Office Prefix

The term "Central Office Prefix" denotes the first three digits (NXX) of the seven digit telephone number assigned to a customer's Telephone Exchange Service when dialed on a local basis.

## C-Message Noise

The term "C-Message Noise" denotes the frequency weighted average noise within an idle voice channel. The frequency weighting, called C-message, is used to simulate the frequency characteristic of the 500-type telephone set and the hearing of the average subscriber.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

## General Regulations (Cont'd)

## 2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

#### C-Notched Noise

The term "C-Notched Noise" denotes the C-message frequency weighted noise on a voice channel with a holding tone, which is removed at the measuring end through a notch (very narrow band) filter.

## Coin Station

See Pay Station.

#### Common Line

The term "Common Line" denotes a line, trunk, pay telephone line or other facility provided under the general and/or local exchange service tariffs of the Telephone Company, terminated on a central office switch. A common line-residence is a line or trunk provided under the residence regulations of the general and/or local exchange service tariffs. A common line-business is a line provided under the business regulations of the general and/or local exchange service tariffs.

#### Communications System

The term "Communications System" denotes channels and other facilities which are capable of communications between terminal equipment provided by other than the Telephone Company.

#### Customer(s)

The service of

The term "Customer(s)" denotes any individual, partnership, association, joint-stock company, trust, corporation, or governmental entity or other entity which subscribes to the services offered under this tariff, including Interexchange Carriers (ICs).

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

## 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

#### 2.6 <u>Definitions</u> (Cont'd)

#### Customer Designated Premises

The term "Customer Designated Premises" denotes the premises specified by the customer for the provision of Access Service.

Data Base 8XX - (See 8XX Data Base - Page 2-49)

(1.6] (1. B. 186 )

(T)

# Data Transmission (107 Type) Test Line

The term "Data Transmission (107 Type) Test Line" denotes an arrangement which provides for a connection to a signal source which provides test signals for one-way testing of data and voice transmission parameters.

# Decibel

The term "Decibel" denotes a unit used to express relative difference in power, usually between acoustic or electric signals, equal to ten (10) times the common logarithm of the ratio of two signal powers.

# Decibel Reference Noise C-Message Weighting

The term "Decibel Reference Noise C-Message Weighting" denotes noise power measurements with C-Message Weighting in decibels relative to a reference 1000 Hz tone of 90 dB below 1 milliwatt.

#### Decibel Reference Noise C-Message Referenced to 0

The term "Decibel Reference Noise C-Message Referenced to 0" denotes noise power in "Decibel Reference Noise C-Message Weighting" referred to or measured at a zero transmission level point.

#### **Detail Billing**

The term "Detail Billing" denotes the listing of each message and/or rate element for which charges to a customer are due on a bill prepared by the Telephone Company.

Issued: November 30, 1998

By: Dean Anderson
President

P.O. Box 920 Clear Lake, SD 57226 Effective: January 1, 1999

TC98-090

TARIFF NO. 1 2nd Revised Page 2-49 Cancels 1st Revised Page 2-49

#### ACCESS SERVICE

## 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

#### 2.6 <u>Definitions</u> (Cont'd)

## Dual Tone Multifrequency Address Signaling

The term "Dual Tone Multifrequency Address Signaling" denotes a type of signaling that is an optional feature of Switched Access Feature Group A. It may be utilized when Feature Group A is being used in the terminating direction (from the point of termination with the customer to the local exchange end office). An office arranged for Dual Tone Multifrequency Signaling would expect to receive address signals from the customer in the form of Dual Tone Multifrequency signals.

#### 8XX Data Base

The term "8XX Data Base" denotes a data base designed to provide information regarding call handling for calls to "8XX" numbers.

Issued: November 30, 1998

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 920 Clear Lake, SD 57226

TC98-090

Effective: January 1, 1999

(T)

# 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

## 2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

#### End Office

The term "End Office" denotes a local Telephone Company switching system where Telephone Exchange Service customer station loops are terminated for purposes of interconnection to each other and to trunks. This term includes Remote Switching Modules/Systems served by a Host Central Office in a different wire center.

#### End User

The term "End User" means any customer of an interstate or foreign telecommunications service that is not a carrier, except that a carrier other than a telephone company shall be deemed to be an "end user" when such carrier uses a telecommunications service for administrative purposes, and a person or entity that offers telecommunications service exclusively as a reseller shall be deemed to be an "end user" if all resale transmissions offered by such reseller originate on the premises of such reseller.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

# 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

#### 2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

#### Enhanced Service

The term "Enhanced Service", as defined in Part 64 of the F.C.C.'s Rules and Regulations, are services "...offered over common carrier transmission facilities used in interstate communications, which employ computer processing applications that act on the format, content, code, protocol or similar aspects of the subscriber's transmitted information; provide the subscriber additional different, or restructured information; or involve subscriber interaction with stored information."

## Entry Switch

See First Point of Switching.

## Exchange

The term "Exchange" denotes a unit generally smaller than a local access and transport area, established by the Telephone Company for the administration of communications service in a specified area which usually embraces a city, town or village and its environs. It consists of one or more central offices together with the associated facilities used in furnishing communications service within that area. The exchange includes any Extended Area Service area that is an enlargement of a Telephone Company's exchange area to include nearby exchanges. One or more designated exchanges comprise a given local access and transport area.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

## 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

# 2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

#### Expected Measured Loss

The term "Expected Measured Loss" denotes a calculated loss which specifies the end-to-end 1004-Hz loss on a terminated test connection between two readily accessible manual or remote test points. It is the sum of the inserted connection loss and test access loss including any test pads.

Extended Area Service See Exchange.

## First Point of Switching

The term "First Point of Switching" denotes the first Telephone Company or centralized equal access provider location at which switching occurs on the terminating path of a call proceeding from the customer designated premises to the terminating end office and, at the same time, the last Telephone company or centralized equal access provider location at which switching occurs on the originating path of a call proceeding from the originating end office to the customer designated premises.

#### Grandfathered

The term "Grandfathered" denotes Terminal Equipment, Multiline Terminating Systems and Protective Circuitry directly connected to the facilities utilized to provide services under the provisions of this tariff, and which are considered grandfathered under Part 68 of the F.C.C.'s Rules and Regulations.

#### Host Central Office

The term "Host Central Office" denotes an electronic local Telephone Company End Office where Telephone Exchange Service customer station loops are terminated for purposes of interconnection to each other and to trunks. Additionally, this type of End Office contains the central call processing functions which service itself and its Remote Switching Modules/Systems.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

# 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

## 2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

# Immediately Available Funds

The term "Immediately Available Funds" denotes a corporate or personal check drawn on a bank account and funds which are available for use by the receiving party on the same day on which they are received and include U.S. Federal Reserve bank wire transfers, U.S. Federal Reserve notes (paper cash), U.S. coins, U.S. Postal Money Orders and New York Certificates of Deposit.

## Individual Case Basis

The term "Individual Case Basis" denotes a condition in which the regulations, if applicable, rates and charges for an offering under the provisions of this tariff are developed based on the circumstances in each case.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

## 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

# 2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

## Installation and Repair Technician

The term "Installation and Repair Technician" denotes a Telephone Company employee who performs installation and/or repair work, including testing and trouble isolation, outside of the Telephone Company Central Office and generally at the customer designated premises.

## Interexchange Carrier (IC) or Interexchange Common Carrier

The term "Interexchange Carrier" (IC) or "Interexchange Common Carrier" denotes any individual, partnership, association, joint-stock company, trust, governmental entity or corporation engaged for hire in intrastate communication by wire or radio, between two or more exchanges.

# Interstate Communications

The term "Interstate Communications" denotes both interstate and foreign communications.

#### Intrastate Communications

The term "Intrastate Communications" denotes any communications within a state subject to oversight by a state regulatory commission as provided by the laws of the state involved.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

# 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

## 2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

## Legal Holiday

The term "Legal Holiday" denotes days other than Saturday or Sunday for which the Telephone Company is normally closed. These include New Year's Day, Independence Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and a day when Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day or Columbus Day is legally observed and other locally observed holidays when the Telephone Company is closed.

## Line Side Connection

The term "Line Side Connection" denotes a connection of a transmission path to the line side of a local exchange switching system.

# Local Access and Transport Area (LATA)

The term "Local Access and Transport Area" denotes a geographic area established for the provision and administration of communications service. It encompasses one or more designated exchanges, which are grouped to serve common social, economic and other purposes.

#### Major Fraction Thereof

The term "Major Fraction Thereof" denotes any period of time in excess of 1/2 of the stated amount of time. As an example, in considering a period of 24 hours, a major fraction thereof would be any period of time in excess of 12 hours exactly. Therefore, if a given service is interrupted for a period of thirty—six hours and fifteen minutes, the customer would be given credit allowance for two twenty—four hour periods for a total of forty—eight hours.

#### Message

The term "Message" denotes a "call" as defined preceding.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

## 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

#### 2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

# Milliwatt (102 Type) Test Line

The term "Milliwatt (102 Type) Test Line" denotes an arrangement in an end office which provides a 1004 Hz tone at 0 dBmO for one-way transmission measurements towards the customer's premises from the Telephone Company end office.

## Mobile Telephone Switching Office (MTSO)

The term "Mobile Telephone Switching Office (MTSO)" denotes a Cellular Mobile Carrier (CMC) switching system that is used to terminate mobile stations for purposes of interconnection to each other and to trunks interfacing with the public switched network.

# Network Control Signaling

The term "Network Control Signaling" denotes the transmission of signals used in the telecommunications system which perform functions such as supervision (control, status, and charge signals), address signaling (e.g., dialing), calling and called number identifications, rate of flow, service selection error control and audible tone signals (call progress signals indicating re-order or busy conditions, alerting, coin denominations, coin collect and coin return tones) to control the operation of the telecommunications system.

## Nonsynchronous Test Line

The term "Nonsynchronous Test Line" denotes an arrangement in stepby-step end offices which provides operational tests which are not as complete as those provided by the synchronous test lines, but can be made more rapidly.

#### North American Numbering Plan

The term "North American Numbering Plan" denotes a three-digit area code (Numbering Plan Area - NPA) and a seven-digit telephone number made up of three-digit Central Office prefix plus a four-digit station number.

# Off-hook

The term "Off-hook" denotes the active condition of Switched Access or a Telephone Exchange Service line.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

## General Regulations (Cont'd)

# 2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

## On-hook

The term "On-hook" denotes the idle condition of Switched Access or a Telephone Exchange Service line.

## Open Circuit Test Line

The term "Open Circuit Test Line" denotes an arrangement in an end office which provides an ac open circuit termination of a trunk or line by means of an inductor of several Henries.

## Originating Direction

The term "Originating Direction" denotes the use of access service for the origination of calls from an End User Premises to an IC Premises.

#### Pay Telephone

The term "Pay Telephone" denotes a location where Telephone Company equipment is provided in a public or semipublic place where Telephone Company customers can originate telephonic communications and pay the applicable charges by (1) inserting coins into the equipment, or (2) using a credit card, or (3) third party billing the call or (4) calling collect.

#### Point of Termination

The term "Point of Termination" denotes the point of demarcation within a customer-designated premises at which the Telephone Company's responsibility for the provision of Access Service ends.

#### Premises

The term "Premises" denotes a building or buildings on continuous property (except Railroad Right-of-Way, etc.) not separated by a public highway.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

Section Committee

## 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

#### 2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

Query

(N)

The term "Query" denotes an inquiry to a data base to obtain information regarding call handling, processing and routing.

# Remote Switching Modules/Systems

The term "Remote Switching Modules/Systems" denotes small, remotely controlled electronic end office switches which obtain their call processing capability from an electronic Host Central Office. The Remote Switching Modules/Systems cannot accommodate direct trunks to an IC.

#### Return Loss

The term "Return Loss" denotes a measure of the similarity between the two impedances at the junction of two transmission paths. the higher the return loss, the higher the similarity.

# Registered Equipment

The term "Registered Equipment" denotes the customer's premises equipment which complies with and has been approved within the Registration Provisions of Part 68 of the F.C.C.'s Rules and Regulations.

Issued: April 30, 1993

TC 93-065

Effective: May 5, 1993

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

# 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

#### 2.6 <u>Definitions</u> (Cont'd)

#### Service Access Code

The term "Service Access Code" denotes a 3 digit code in the NPA format which is used as the first three digits of a 10 digit address and which is assigned for special network uses. Whereas NPA codes are normally used for identifying specific geographical areas, certain Service Access Codes have been allocated in the North American Numbering Plan to identify generic services or to provide access capability. Examples of Service Access Codes include the 8XX and 9XX codes.

#### Serving Wire Center

The term "Serving Wire Center" denotes the wire center from which the customer designated premises would normally obtain dial tone from the Telephone Company.

#### Seven Digit Manual Test Line

The term "Seven Digit Manual Test Line" denotes an arrangement which allows the Customer to select balance, milliwatt and synchronous test lines by manually dialing a seven digit number over the associated access connection.

#### Shortage of Facilities or Equipment

The term "Shortage of Facilities or Equipment" denotes a condition which occurs when the Telephone Company does not have appropriate cable, switching capacity, etc., necessary to provide the Access Service requested by the customer.

## Short Circuit Test Line

The term "Short Circuit Test Line" denotes an arrangement in an end office which provides for an ac short circuit termination of a trunk or line by means of a capacitor of at least four microfarads.

## Signal-to-C-Notched Noise Ratio

The term "Signal-to-C-Notched Noise Ratio" denotes the ratio in dB of a test signal to the corresponding C-Notched Noise.

Issued: November 30, 1998

Effective: January 1, 1999

By: Dean Anderson
President
P.O. Box 920
Clear Lake, SD 57226

TC98-090

# 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

## 2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

## Subtending End Office of an Access Tandem

The term "Subtending End Office of an Access Tandem" denotes an end office that has final trunk group routing through that tandem.

## Synchronous Test Line

The term "Synchronous Test Line" denotes an arrangement in an end office which performs marginal operational tests of supervisory and ring-tripping functions.

# Terminating Direction

The term "Terminating Direction" denotes the use of Access Service for the completion of calls from an IC premises to an End User Premises.

## Transmission Measuring (105 Type) Test Line/Responder

The term "Transmission Measuring (105 Type) Test Line/Responder" denotes an arrangement in an end office which provides far-end access to a responder and permits two-way loss and noise measurements to be made on trunks from a near end office.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

## 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

## 2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

#### Transmission Path

The term "Transmission Path" denotes an electrical path capable of transmitting signals within the range of the service offering, e.g., a voice grade transmission path is capable of transmitting voice frequencies within the approximate range of 300 to 3000 Hz. A transmission path is comprised of physical or derived facilities consisting of any form or configuration of plant typically used in the telecommunications industry.

#### Trunk

The term "Trunk" denotes a communications path connecting two switching systems in a network, used in the establishment of an end-to-end connection.

#### Trunk Group

The term "Trunk Group" denotes a set of trunks which are traffic engineered as a unit for the establishment of connections between switching systems in which all of the communications paths are interchangeable.

#### Trunk Side Connection

The term "Trunk Side Connection" denotes the connection of a transmission path to the trunk side of a local exchange switching system.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

# 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

## 2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

# V and H Coordinates Method

The term "V and H Coordinates Method" denotes a method of computing airline miles between two points by utilizing an established formula which is based on the vertical and horizontal coordinates of the two points.

#### WATS Serving Office

The term "WATS Serving Office" denotes a Telephone Company designated serving wire center where switching, screening and/or recording functions are performed in connection with the closed-end of WATS or WATS-type services.

#### Wire Center

The term "Wire Center" denotes a building in which one or more central offices, used for the provision of Telephone Exchange Services, are located.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

# 3. Carrier Common Line Access Service

The Telephone Company will provide Carrier Common Line Access Service (Carrier Common Line Access) to customers in conjunction with Switched Access Service provided in Section 6. of this tariff or the appropriate Switched Access Service section of other Access Service tariffs.

## 3.1 General Description

Carrier Common Line Access provides for the use of end users'.
Telephone Company provided common lines by customers for access to such end users to furnish Intrastate Communications.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

# 3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

#### 3.2 Limitations

## 3.2.1 Exclusions

Neither a telephone number nor detail billing are provided with Carrier Common Line Access. Additionally, directory listings and intercept arrangements are not included in the rates and charges for Carrier Common Line Access.

# 3.2.2 Access Groups

All line side connections provided in the same access group will be limited to the same features and operating characteristics.

#### 3.2.3 WATS Access Lines

Where Switched Access Services are connected with Special Access Services at Telephone Company Designated WATS Serving Offices for the provision of WATS or WATS-type Services, Switched Access Service minutes which are carried on that end of the service (i.e., originating minutes for outward WATS and WATS-type services and terminating minutes for inward WATS or WATS-type services) shall not be assessed Carrier Common Line Access per minute charges with the following exception. Carrier Common Line Access per minute charges shall apply when Feature Group A or Feature Group B switched access is ordered from a non equal access telephone company office that does not have measurement capabilities and the assumed average access minutes, as set forth in the exchange carrier's access tariff are used.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

# 3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

# 3.3 Undertaking of the Telephone Company

# 3.3.1 Provision of Service

Where the customer is provided Switched Access Service under other sections of this or other Access Service tariffs, the Telephone Company will provide the use of Telephone Company common lines by a customer for access to end users at rates and charges as set forth in 17.1.1 following.

# 3.3.2 Interstate and Intrastate Use

The Switched Access Service provided by the Telephone Company includes the Switched Access Service provided for both interstate and intrastate communications. The Carrier Common Line Access rates and charges as set forth in 17.1.1 following apply to intrastate Switched Access Service minutes in accordance with the rate regulations as set forth in 3.8.4 following.

# 3.4 Obligations of the Customer

# 3.4.1 Switched Access Service Requirement

The Switched Access Service associated with Carrier Common Line Access shall be ordered by the customer under other sections of this tariff.

# 3.4.2 Supervision

The customer facilities at the premises of the ordering customer shall provide the necessary on-hook and off-hook supervision.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

# 3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

# 3.5 Determination of Usage Subject to Carrier Common Line Access Charges

Except as set forth herein, all Switched Access Service provided to the customer will be subject to Carrier Common Line Access charges.

# 3.5.1 Determination of Jurisdiction

When the customer reports interstate and intrastate use of Switched Access Service, the associated Carrier Common. Line Access used by the customer for intrastate will be determined as set forth in 3.8.4 following.

# 3.5.2 Cases Involving Usage Recording By the Customer

Where Feature Group C end office switching is provided without Telephone Company recording and the customer records minutes of use used to determine Carrier Common Line Access charges (i.e., Feature Group C operator and calls such as pay telephone sent-paid, operator-DDD, operator-person, collect, credit-card, third number and/or other like calls), the customer shall furnish such minutes of use detail to the Telephone Company in a timely manner. If the customer does not furnish the data, the customer shall identify all Switched Access Service which could carry such calls in order for the Telephone Company to accumulate the minutes of use through the use of special Telephone Company measuring and recording equipment.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

## 3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

# 3.5 Determination of Usage Subject to Carrier Common Line Access Charges (Cont'd)

## 3.5.3 Local Exchange Access and Enhanced Services Exemption

When access to the local exchange is required to provide a customer service (e.g., MTS/WATS-type, telex, Data, etc.) that uses a resold private line service, Switched Access Service Rates and Regulations, as set forth in Section 6. following will apply, except when such access to the local exchange is required for the provision of an enhanced service. Carrier Common Line Access rates and charges as set forth in 17.1.1 following apply in accordance with the resale rate regulations as set forth in 3.6.1 following.

# 3.6 Resold Services

#### 3.6.1 Scope

Where the customer is reselling MTS and/or MTS-type service(s) on which the Carrier Common Line and Switched Access charges have been assessed, the customer may, at the option of the customer, obtain Feature Group A, Feature Group B or Feature Group D Switched Access Service under this tariff as set forth in Section 6. following for originating and/or terminating access in the local exchange. Such access group arrangements whether single lines or trunks or multiline hunt groups or trunk groups will have Carrier Common Line Access charges applied as set forth in 17.1.1 following. Resold services are subject to the same Carrier Common Line Access charges as are provided for MTS service.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 3.6 Resold Services (Cont'd)
    - 3.6.2 Reserved For Future Use

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 3.6 Resold Services (Cont'd)
    - 3.6.3 Reserved For Future Use-

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

- 3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 3.6 Resold Services (Cont'd)
    - 3.6.4 Reserved For Future Use

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

TARIFF NO. 1 1st Revised Page 3-9 Cancels Original Page 3-9

## ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

3.7 Reserved For Future Use

(D)

Issued: November 30, 1998

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 920

Clear Lake, SD 57226

Effective: January 1, 1999

1098-090

TARIFF NO. 1 1st Revised Page 3-10 Cancels Original Page 3-10

#### **ACCESS SERVICE**

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

3.7 Reserved For Future Use

(D)

Issued: November 30, 1998

By: Dean Anderson

President P.O. Box 920

Clear Lake, SD 57226

Effective: January 1, 1999

TARIFF NO. 1 1st Revised Page 3-11 Cancels Original Page 3-11

# ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

3.7 Reserved For Future Use

(D)

Issued: November 30, 1998

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 920

Clear Lake, SD 57226

Effective: January 1, 1999

7098-090

TARIFF NO. 1 1st Revised Page 3-12 Cancels Original Page 3-12

## ACCESS SERVICE

3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

3.7 Reserved For Future Use

(D)

Issued: November 30, 1998

By: Dean Anderson President

P.O. Box 920

Clear Lake, SD 57226

Effective: January 1, 1999

# 3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

## 3.8 Rate Regulations

## 3.8.1 Billing of Charges

Carrier Common Line charges will be billed to each Switched Access Service provided under this tariff in accordance with the regulations as set forth in 3.8.5 following except as set forth in 3.8.4 following (PIU).

# 3.8.2 Measuring and Recording of Call Detail

When access minutes are used to determine Carrier Common Line charges, they will be accumulated using call detail recorded by Telephone Company equipment except as set forth in 3.8.3 following (Unmeasured FGA and B Usage) and Feature Group C operator and automated operator services systems call detail such as pay telephone sent-paid, operator-DDD, operator-person, collect, credit-card, third number and/or other like calls recorded by the customer. The Telephone Company measuring and recording equipment, except as set forth in 3.8.3 following (Unmeasured FGA and B Usage), will be associated with end office or local tandem switching equipment and will record each originating and terminating access minute where answer supervision is received. The accumulated access minutes will be summed on a line by line basis, by line group or by end office, whichever type of account is used by the Telephone Company, for each customer and then rounded to the nearest minute.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

# 3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

# 3.8 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

# 3.8.3 Unmeasured Feature Group A and B Usage

When Carrier Common Line Access is provided in association with Feature Group A or Feature Group B Switched Access Service in Telephone Company offices that are not equipped for measurement capabilities, an assumed average number of intrastate access minutes will be used to determine Carrier Common Line Access charges. These assumed access minutes are as set forth in the exchange carriers, access tariffs.

# 3.8.4 Percent Interstate Use (PIU)

When the customer reports interstate and intrastate use of in-service Switched Access Service, Carrier Common Line charges will be billed only to intrastate Switched Access Service access minutes based on the data reported by the customer as set forth in 2.3.11 preceding (Jurisdictional Reports), except where the Telephone Company is billing according to actuals by jurisdiction. Intrastate Switched Access Service access minutes will, when necessary, better used to determine Carrier Common Line Charges as set forth in 3.8.5 following.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

of Tribiti

- 3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 3.8 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)
    - 3.8.5 Determination of Charges

After the adjustments as set forth in 3.8.4 preceding have been applied, when necessary, to Switched Access Service access minutes, charges for the involved customer account will be determined as follows:

- (A) Access minutes for all Switched Access Service subject to Carrier Common Line charges will be multiplied by the Access per minute rate as set forth in 17.1.1 following.
- (B) Reserved For Future Use
- (C) Reserved For Future Use
- (D) Reserved For Future Use
- (E) Terminating Access, per minute charge(s) apply to:
  - all terminating access minutes of use;
    - -- less those terminating access minutes of users associated with Mobile Telephone Switching Offices (MTSOs) directly interconnected to a Telephone Company access tandem office.
  - all originating access minutes of use associated with FGA Access Services where the off-hook supervisory signaling is forwarded by the customer's equipment when the called party answers;

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 3.8 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)
    - Determination of Charges (Cont'd)
      - (E) (Cont'd)
        - all originating access minutes of use associated with calls placed to 7XX, 8XX, and 9XX numbers, less those originating access minutes of use associated with calls placed to 7XX, 8XX, and 9XX numbers for which the customer furnishes for each month a report of either the number of calls or minutes or a report of the percent of calls or minutes that terminate in a Switched Access Service that is assessed the Carrier Common Line charges.

When the customer makes this report available to the Telephone Company in advance of billing, these minutes of use will be charged on the current bill as originating minutes of use as set forth in (F) following. If a billing dispute arises concerning the customer provided report, the Telephone Company will request the customer to provide the data the customer used to develop the report. The Telephone Company will not request such data more than once a year. The customer shall supply the data within 30 days of the Telephone Company request.

When this report is not available to the Telephone Company until after billing, it shall be used by the Telephone Company to calculate and post a credit to the customer's account. The credit shall be posted to the customer's account within 30 days of receipt of the report. The credit shall be calculated by multiplying the number of access minutes of use, for which a credit is determined to be applicable, times the difference between the terminating and originating Carrier Common Line charges in effect when the calls were completed.

Issued: November 30, 1998

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 920 Clear Lake, SD 57226 Effective: January 1, 1999

TC98-090

(T)

TARIFF NO. 1 1st Revised Page 3-17 Cancels Original Page 3-17

(T)

(T)

#### ACCESS SERVICE

- 3. Carrier Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 3.8 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)
    - 3.8.5 Determination of Charges (Cont'd)
      - (F) The originating per minute charge(s) apply to:
        - all originating access minutes of use;
          - less all originating access minutes of use associated with calls placed to 7XX, 8XX, and 9XX numbers;
          - less those originating access minutes of use associated with Mobile Telephone Switching Offices (MTSOs) directly interconnected to a Telephone Company access tandem office.
          - plus all originating access minutes of use associated with calls placed to 7XX, 8XX, and 9XX numbers for which the customer furnishes for each month a report of either the number of calls or minutes or a report of the percent of calls or minutes that terminate in a Switched Access Service that is assessed Carrier Common Line charges, and for which corresponding reduction in the number of terminating access minutes of use has been made as set forth in (E) preceding.

Issued: November 30, 1998

By: Dean Anderson

President P.O. Box 920

Clear Lake, SD 57226

Effective: January 1, 1999

TC98-090

4.

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

# 5. Access Ordering

#### 5.1 General

This section sets forth the regulations and order related charges for services set forth in other sections of this tariff. Order related charges are in addition to other applicable charges for the services provided.

An Access Order is an order to provide the customer with Switched Access or Access Related Service or to provide changes to existing services.

A customer may order any number of services of the same type and between the same premises on a single Access Order. All details for services for a particular order must be identical.

The customer shall provide to the Telephone Company the order information required in 5.2 following, and in addition the customer must also provide:

- Customer name and premises address(es).
- Billing name and address (when different from customer name and address).
- Customer contact name(s) and telephone number(s) for the following provisioning activities: order negotiation, order confirmation, interactive design, installation and billing.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

that own tumor -

# 5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)

3.10

# 5.1 General (Cont'd)

## 5.1.1 Service Installation

The Telephone Company will provide the Access Service in accordance with the customer's requested service date, subject to the constraints established by the Telephone Company schedule of applicable service dates.

The Telephone Company shall make available to all customers, upon request, a schedule of applicable service intervals for Switched Access Services. The schedule shall specify the applicable service interval for services and the quantities of services that can be provided by a requested service date. Any associated material will be provided upon request and within a reasonable period of time.

The Telephone Company will not accept orders for service dates which exceed the applicable service date by more that six months.

Access Services will be installed during Telephone Company business days. If a customer requests that installation be done outside of scheduled work hours, and the Telephone Company agrees to this request, the customer will be subject to applicable Additional Labor Charges as set forth in 17.4.3(A) following.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

mobile cervice

La Land Manageres

# 5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)

# 5.1 General (Cont'd)

# 5.1.2 Expedited Orders

When placing an Access order, a customer may request a service date that is prior to the applicable service date. Additionally, a customer may also request an earlier service date on a pending Access order. In this case, an access order modification as set forth in 5.4 following would be required. If the Telephone Company determines that the service can be provided on the requested date and that additional labor cost or extraordinary costs are required to meet the requested service date, the customer will be notified and will be provided with an estimate of the additional charges involved. Charges will be billed at actual cost, not to exceed 10 percent over estimated charges. Such additional charges will be determined and billed to the customer as explained following.

To calculate the additional labor charges, the Telephone Company will, upon authorization from the customer to incur the additional labor charges, keep track of the additional labor hours used to meet the request of the customer and will bill the customer at the applicable Additional Labor charges as set forth in 17.4.3(A) following.

If appropriate, special construction charges will be negotiated between the customer and the Telephone Company, in accordance with Telephone Company procedures and practices.

When the request for expediting occurs subsequent to the issuance of the Access order, a Service Date Change Charge as set forth in 17.4.1(B) following also applies.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

of the street. (The expo-

# Access Ordering (Cont'd)

# 5.1 General (Cont'd)

# 5.1.3 Selection of Facilities for Access Orders

The option to request a specific transmission path or channel is not provided except as set forth in Section 11. following.

When there are High Capacity facilities to a hub on order or in service for the customer's use, the customer may request a specific channel or transmission path be used to provide the Switched Access Service requested in an Access Order. The Telephone Company will make a reasonable effort to accommodate the customer request.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

## 5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)

## 5.2 Ordering Requirements

#### 5.2.1 Switched Access Service

(A) Feature Group A

Orders for Feature Group A Switched Access Service shall be in lines. The Telephone Company shall determine the entry switch (first point of switching).

When placing an order for Feature Group A Switched Access Service, the customer shall provide the following information in addition to that set forth in 5.1 preceding:

- The number of lines and the end office to which routing is desired.
- Optional Features.
- Whether the Off-hook Supervisory Signaling is provided by the customer's equipment before the called party answers, or is forwarded by the customer's equipment when the called party answers.
- Lines to be provided as single lines.
- Lines to be arranged in multiline hunt group arrangements.
- Directionality (1-way, 2-way, etc.)
- A projected percentage of interstate use (PIU) as set forth in 2.3.11 preceding.
- The Interexchange Carrier to which the service is connected or, in the alternative, specify the means by which the FGA access communications are transported to another state.

#### (B) Feature Group B

Orders for Feature Group B Switched Access Service shall be in trunks. The Telephone Company shall determine the entry switch (first point of switching).

When placing an order for Feature Group B Service, the customer shall provide the following information in addition to that set forth in 5.1 preceding:

- The number of trunks.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

# Access Ordering (Cont'd)

## 5.2 Ordering Requirements (Cont'd)

## 5.2.1 Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

# (B) Feature Group B (Cont'd)

- The end office, except when FGB is provided through a centralized equal access arrangement, to which routing is desired.
- The access tandem office when tandem routing is appropriate as the Telephone Company designated entry switch.
- Optional Features.
- Trunks to be provided as single trunks.
- Trunks to be arranged in trunk group arrangements.
- Directionality (1-way, 2-way, etc.)
- A projected percentage of interstate use (PIU) as set forth in 2.3.11 preceding.
- The Interexchange Carrier to which the service is connected or, in the alternative, specify the means by which the FGB access communications are transported to another state.
- The access code dialing arrangement (i.e., a uniform access code of 950-XXXX or 950-XXXX or an Abbreviated Dialing Arrangement (ADA) access code of N or NX).
- For Feature Group B switched access service to a Mobile Telephone Switching Office (MTSO) directly interconnected to a Telephone Company access tandem office, the customer shall provide information to the Telephone Company indicating the NXX code(s) to be accessed.

# (C) Feature Group C, Feature Group D and Interim NXX Translation

When placing an order for Feature Group C and D Switched Access Service, the customer shall provide:

- The number of BHMC from the customer designated premises to the end office by Feature Group and by type of BHMC, or
- For customers other than providers of MTS/WATS, the number of trunks desired between customer designated premises and an entry switch.

Issued: April 19, 1994

Effective: May 1, 1994

By: Dean Anderson
President
P.O. Box 637

TC93-086

(T)

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

## Access Ordering (Cont'd)

CHAIL TWENTAN

## 5.2 Ordering Requirements (Cont'd)

# 5.2.1 Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

- (C) Feature Group C, Feature Group D and Interim NXX
  Translation (Cont'd)
  - Optional Features.
  - Interim NXX Translation options.
  - A projected percentage of interstate usage (PIU) as set forth in 2.3.11 preceding.
  - For Feature Group D switched access service to a Mobile Telephone Switching Office (MTSO) directly interconnected to a Telephone Company access tandem office, the customer shall provide information to the Telephone Company indicating the NXX code(s) to be accessed.

When BHMC information is provided it is used to determine the number of transmission paths as set forth in 6.2.5 following.

The BHMC may be determined by the customer in the following manner. For each day (8 am to 11 pm, Monday through Friday, excluding national holidays), the customer shall determine the highest number of minutes of use for a single hour (e.g., 55 minutes in the 10-11 am hour). The customer shall, for the same hour period (i.e., busy hour) for each of twenty consecutive business days, pick the twenty consecutive business days in a calendar year which add up to the largest number of minutes of use. Both originating and terminating minutes shall be included. The customer shall then determine the average busy hour minutes of capacity (i.e., BHMC) by dividing the largest number of minutes of use figure for the same hour period for the consecutive twenty business day period by 20. This computation shall be performed for each end office the customer wishes to serve. These determinations thus establish the forecasted BHMC for each end office.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)
  - 5.2 <u>Ordering Requirements</u> (Cont'd)
    - 5.2.1 Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
      - (C) Feature Group C, Feature Group D and Interim NXX Translation (Cont'd)

Customers other than MTS/WATS providers may, at their option, order FGD by specifying the number of trunks desired between customer designated premises and an end office or access tandem. When ordering by trunk quantities rather than BHMC quantities to an access tandem, the customer must also provide the Telephone Company an estimate of the amount of traffic it will generate to and/or from each end office subtending the access tandem to assist the Telephone Company in its own efforts to project further facility requirements.

When Feature Group C or D is ordered with the Interim NXX Translation optional feature, the customer shall specify the Service Access Code(s) (e.g., 8XX or 9XX) and their associated NXX code(s) to be translated within the entire LATA or Market Area. The initial and subsequent orders to add, change, or delete Interim NXX Translation codes shall be placed separately or in combination with orders to change Feature Group C or D Switched Access BHMC or trunks. Customer assigned NXX codes which have not been ordered will be blocked.

Orders for the Interim NXX Translation optional feature shall not be required until such time as a customer other than an MTS/WATS provider requests. Interim NXX Translation of Service Access Codes. Upon receipt of such order, the Telephone Company shall notify the MTS/WATS provider of the activation of the Interim NXX Translation Service for the Service Access Code. Following such initial activation, all customers are required to place orders for Interim NXX Translation of the Service Access Code and the Interim NXX Translation charge for the Service Access Code shall apply as set forth in 17.2.1(C) following.

Issued: November 30, 1998

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 920 Clear Lake, SD 57226 Effective: January 1, 1999

(T)

TC98-090

- 5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)
  - 5.2 Ordering Requirements (Cont'd)
    - 5.2.2 Reserved For Future Use

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

- 5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)
  - 5.2 Ordering Requirements (Cont'd)
    - 5.2.3 Reserved For Future Use
    - 5.2.4 Reserved For Future Use

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

## Access Ordering (Cont'd)

# 5.2 Ordering Requirements (Cont'd)

#### 5.2.5 Miscellaneous Services

Testing Service, Additional Labor, Telecommunications Service Priority and Special Facilities shall be ordered with an Access Order or may subsequently be added to a pending order at any time up to and including the service date for the access service. When miscellaneous services are added to a pending order a service date change may be required. When a service date change is required, the service date change charge as set forth in 17.4.1(A) following will apply. When miscellaneous services are added to a pending order, charges for a design change as set forth in 17.4.1(C) following will apply when an engineering review is required. If both a service date change and an engineering review are required, both the Service Date Change and the Design Change Charge will—apply as set forth in 5.4.3(B) following.

The rates and charges for these services, as set forth in Section 17. of this tariff, will apply in addition to the ordering charges set forth in Section 17. and the rates and charges for the Access Service with which they are associated.

Additional Engineering is not an ordering option, but will be applied to an Access Order when the Telephone Company determines that Additional Engineering is necessary to accommodate a customer request. Additional Engineering will only be required as set forth in 13.1 following. When it is required, the customer will be so notified and will be furnished with a written statement setting forth the justification for the Additional Engineering as well as an estimate of the charges. If the customer agrees to the Additional Engineering, a firm order will be established. If the customer does not want the service or facilities after being notified that Additional Engineering of Telephone Company facilities is required, the order will be withdrawn and no charges will apply. Once a firm order has been established, the total charge to the customer for the Additional Engineering may not exceed the estimated amount by more than 10%.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

Company are

#### ACCESS SERVICE

- 5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)
  - 5.3 Access Orders For Services Provided By More Than One Telephone Company

Access Services provided by more than one Telephone Company are services where one end of the Local Transport element is in the operating territory of one Telephone Company and the other end of the element is in the operating territory of a different Telephone Company or where the Interim NXX Translation service and the end office are not provided by the same Telephone Company.

5.3.1 Reserved For Future Use

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)
  - 5.3 Access Orders For Services Provided By More Than One Telephone Company (Cont'd)
    - 5.3.2 Meet Point Billing Ordering

Each Telephone Company will provide its portion of the Access Service within its operating territory to an interconnection point(s) with the other Telephone Company(s). Each Telephone Company will bill the customer for its portion of the service. All other appropriate charges in each Telephone Company tariff are applicable.

For the service(s) ordered-as set forth following, the customer must also supply a copy of the order to the Telephone Company in whose operating territory a customer designated premises is located and any other Telephone Company(s) involved in providing the service. Additionally, when service is provided through a centralized equal access provider, the customer must supply a copy of the order to that provider.

- (A) For Feature Group A and B Switched Access Services, the customer must place an order with the Telephone Company in whose territory the first point of switching is located, (i.e., FGA dial tone office, FGB access tandem or end office). The Telephone Company will designate the first point(s) of switching for FGA and FGB Services.
- (B) For Feature Group C and D Switched Access Services, the customer must place an order with the Telephone Company in whose territory the end office is located.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

to the second equal.

- 5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)
  - 5.3 Access Orders For Services Provided By More Than One Telephone Company (Cont'd)
    - 5.3.2 Meet Point Billing Ordering (Cont'd)
      - (B) (Cont'd)

Customers other than MTS/WATS providers may, at their option, order FGD to the access tandem. When ordered to the access tandem, and the access tandem and the end office are not in the same Telephone Company operating territory, the customer must also supply a copy of the order to each additional Telephone Company subtending the access tandem.

- (C) Reserved For Future Use
- (D) Reserved For Future Use
- (E) Reserved For Future Use
- (F) Reserved For Future Use
- (G) For initiation, additions, changes or deletions to the Interim NXX Translation code(s), the customer must place an order with the Telephone Company who provides the Interim NXX Translation. The customer must also provide a copy of the order to the Telephone Companies subtending the Interim NXX Translation office.

# 5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)

# 5.4 Charges Associated with Access Ordering

# 5.4.1 Access Order Charge

The Access Order Charge is applied to all customer requests for new Switched Access Service. In addition, the Access Order Charge is applicable to customer requests for additions, changes or rearrangements to existing Switched Access Service with the following exceptions:

The Access Order Charge does not apply:

- When a Service Date Change Charge is applicable.
- When a Design Change Charge is applicable.
- To administrative changes as set forth in 6.4.1(B)(3) and 7.2.2(C)(3) following.
- When a change to a pending order does not result in the cancellation of the pending order and the issuance of a new order.
- When the Interim NXX Translation charge is applicable.
- When a Miscellaneous Service Order Charge is applicable.
- When a Presubscription Charge is applicable.
- When a Telephone Company initiated network reconfiguration requires a customer's existing access service to be reconfigured.

The Access Order Charge will be applied on a per order basis to each order received by the Telephone Company or copy of an order received by the Telephone Company pursuant to 5.3.2 preceding, except by the Telephone Company applying the Interim NXX Translation charge, and is in addition to other applicable charges as set forth in this and other sections of this tariff.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

## 5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)

# 5.4 Charges Associated with Access Ordering (Cont'd)

## 5.4.2 Miscellaneous Service Order Charge

A Miscellaneous Service Order Charge, as set forth in 17.4.1(D) following, applies to any service, or combination of services ordered simultaneously from Section 13. of the Tariff for which a service order is not already pending (with the exception of Presubscription (13.4) which does not have the charge applied). The Miscellaneous Service Order Charge is an administrative charge designed to compensate for the expenses associated with service order issuance.

The charge always applies to the following services since a pending service order would not exist:

- Overtime Repair (13.2.2),
- Standby Repair (13.2.3),
- Testing and Maintenance with Other Telephone Companies other than when in conjunction with Acceptance Testing (13.2.4),
- Other Labor (13.2.5),
- Maintenance of Service (13.3.2),
- Unauthorized PIC Change (13.6).

The Miscellaneous Service order Charge will also apply to the following services if they are ordered subsequent to the initial installation of the associated access service, thereby necessitating the issuance of another service order:

- Telecommunications Service Priority (13.3.3), Andrew

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

# 5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)

## 5.4 Charges Associated with Access Ordering (Cont'd)

# 5.4.2 Miscellaneous Service Order Charge (Cont'd)

The charge does not apply to the following services since there would exist a pending service order:

- Additional Engineering (13.1),
- Overtime Installation (13.2.1),
- Standby Acceptance Testing (13.2.3),
- Testing and Maintenance with Other Telephone Companies when in conjunction with Acceptance Testing (13.2.4),
- Additional Cooperative Acceptance Testing [13.3.1(A)(1) and 13.3.1(B)(1)].

# 5.4.3 Access Order Change Charges

Access Order changes involve service date changes and design changes. The customer may request a change of its Access Order prior to the service date. The Telephone Company will make every effort to accommodate a requested change when it is able to do so with the normal work force assigned to complete such an order within normal business hours. If the change cannot be made with the normal work force during normal business hours, the Telephone Company will notify the customer. If the customer still desires the Access Order change, the Telephone Company will schedule a new service date as set forth in 5.1.2 preceding. All charges for Access Order change as set forth in 17.4.1(B) and (C) will apply on a per occurrence basis.

Any increase in the number of Switched Access Service lines; trunks or busy hour minutes of capacity will be treated as a new Access Order (for the increased amount only).

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

## 5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)

# 5.4 Charges Associated with Access Ordering (Cont'd)

## 5.4.3 Access Order Change Charges (Cont'd)

## (A) Service Date Change

The customer may request a change of service date of a pending Access order prior to the service date. A change of service date is a change of the scheduled service date by the customer to either an earlier date or a later date which does not exceed 30 calendar days from the original service date.

If the Telephone Company determines that the customer's request can be accommodated without delaying the service dates for orders of other customers, the service date will be changed and the Service Date Change Charge, as set forth in 17.4.1(B) following, will be applied to the order.

If the service date is changed to an earlier date, and the Telephone Company determines additional labor or extraordinary costs are necessary to meet the earlier service date requested by the customer, the customer will be notified by the Telephone Company that Expedited Order Charges as set forth in 5.1.2 preceding apply. Such charges will apply in addition to the Service Date Change Charge.

If the requested service date exceeds 30 calendar days following the original service date, and the Telephone Company determines that the customer's request can be accommodated, the Telephone Company will cancel the original order and apply the Cancellation Charges as set forth in 5.6.3 following. A new Access Order with a new service date will be issued. The Service Date Charge Charge will not apply, however, the Access Order Charge will apply to the new order.

If the service date is changed due to a design change as set forth in (B) following, the Service Date the Change Charge will apply.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226 Andrew Clear Page Page

# 5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)

# 5.4 Charges Associated with Access Ordering (Cont'd)

## 5.4.3 Access Order Change Charges (Cont'd)

# (B) Design Change

The customer may request a design change to the service ordered prior to the requested service date. A design change is any change to an Access order which requires engineering review. An engineering review is a review by Telephone Company personnel, of the service ordered and the requested changes to determine what changes in the design, if any, are necessary to meet the changes requested by the customer. Design changes include such things as the addition or deletion of optional features or functions or a change in the type of Transport Termination (Switched Access only). Design changes do not include a change of customer designated premises, first point of switching, or Feature Group type. Changes of this nature will require the issuance of a new order and the cancellation of the original order with appropriate cancellation charges applied.

The Telephone Company will review the requested change, notify the customer whether the change is a design change, if the change can be accommodated and if a new service date is required. If the customer authorizes the Telephone Company to proceed with the design change, a Design Change Charge as set forth in 17.4.1(C) following will apply in addition to the charge for Additional Engineering as set forth in 17.4.2 following. If a change of service date is required, the Service Date Change Charge as set forth in 17.4.1(B) following will also apply. The Access Order Charge as specified in 17.4.1 following does not apply.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

# 5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)

## 5.5 Minimum Periods and Cancellations

# 5.5.1 Minimum Periods

The minimum period for which all Access Service is provided and for which charges are applicable, is one month.

# 5.5.2 Development of Minimum Period Charges

When Access Service is disconnected after commencement of service but prior to the expiration of the minimum period, charges are applicable for the balance of the minimum period. A disconnect constitutes facilities being returned to available inventory.

The Minimum Period Charge for monthly billed services will be determined as follows:

(A) For Switched Access Service, the charge for a month or fraction thereof is equal to the applicable recurring charges plus any nonrecurring and/or special construction charge(s) that may be due.

- Access Ordering (Cont'd)
  - 5.5 Minimum Periods and Cancellations (Cont'd)
    - 5.5.3 Cancellation of an Access Order
      - A) A customer may cancel an Access order for the installation of service on any date prior to the service date. The cancellation date is the date the Telephone Company receives written or verbal notice from the customer that the order is to be cancelled. The verbal notice must be followed by written confirmation within 10 days. If a customer or a customer's end user in unable to accept Access Service within 30 calendar days after the original service date, the customer has the choice of the following options:
        - The Access Order shall be cancelled and charges set forth in (B) following will apply or,
        - Billing for the service will commence.

In such instances, the cancellation date or the billing date, depending on which option is selected by the customer, shall be the 31st day beyond the original service date of the Access Order to the

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)
  - 5.5 Minimum Periods and Cancellations (Cont'd)
    - 5.5.3 Cancellation of an Access Order (Cont'd)
      - (B) When a customer cancels an Access order for the installation of service, a Cancellation Charge will apply as follows:
        - (1) Installation of Switched Access Service facilities is considered to have started when the Telephone Company incurs any cost in connection therewith or in preparation thereof which would not otherwise have been incurred.
        - (2) Where the customer cancels an Access Order prior to the start of installation of access facilities, no charges shall apply.
        - (3) Where installation of access facilities has been started prior to the cancellation, the charges specified in (a) or (b) following, whichever is lower, shall apply.
          - (a) A charge equal to the costs incurred in such installation, less estimated net salvage. Such costs include the nonrecoverable cost of equipment and material ordered, provided or used, plus the nonrecoverable cost of installation and removal including the costs of engineering, labor, supervision, transportation, rights-of-way and other associated costs;
          - Switched Access Service ordered by the customer.
      - (C) When a customer cancels an order for the discontinuance of service, no charges apply for the cancellation.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- marpakiakini

- 5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)
  - 5.5 Minimum Periods and Cancellations (Cont'd)
    - 5.5.3 Cancellation of an Access Order (Cont'd)
      - (D) If the Telephone Company misses a service date by more than 30 days and such delay is not requested or caused by the customer (excluding those circumstances where the date is missed due to acts of God, governmental requirements, work stoppages and civil commotions), the customer may cancel the Access Order without incurring cancellation charges.
    - 5.5.4 Partial Cancellation Charge

Any decrease in the number of ordered Switched Access Service lines, trunks or busy hour minutes of capacity will be treated as a partial cancellation and charges will be determined as set forth in 5.5.3(B) preceding.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

### 6. Switched Access Service

#### 6.1 General

Switched Access Service, which is available to customers for their use in furnishing their services to end users, provides a two-point communications path between a customer designated premises and an end user's premises. It provides for the use of common terminating, switching, and trunking facilities and for the use of common subscriber plant of the Telephone Company. Switched Access Service provides for the ability to originate calls from an end user's premises to a customer designated premises, and to terminate calls from a customer designated premises to an end user's premises in the LATA where it is provided. Specific references to material describing the elements of Switched Access Service are provided in 6.1.3 and 6.5 through 6.9 following.

Rates and charges for Switched Access Service are set forth in 17.2 following. The application of rates for Switched Access Service is described in 6.4 following. Rates and charges for services other than Switched Access Service, e.g., a customer's interLATA toll message service, may also be applicable when Switched Access Service is used in conjunction with these other services. Descriptions of such applicability are provided in 6.4.5, 6.5.1(H), 6.5.3, 6.6.1(G), 6.6.2(D), 6.7.1(F), and 6.8.1(E) following.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

of for thoruse of

. St. Paranella List

### 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

### 6.1 General (Cont'd)

# 6.1.1 Description and Provision of Switched Access Service Arrangements

### (A) Description

Switched Access Service is provided in four different Feature Group arrangements which are service categories of standard and optional features. These are differentiated by their technical characteristics, e.g., line side vs. trunk side connection at the Telephone Company first point of switching. They are also differentiated by optional feature availability and the manner in which the end user accesses them in originating calling, e.g., with or without access codes of various lengths and digits.

The provision of each Feature Group requires Local Transport facilities and the appropriate End Office functions. In addition, Special Access Service may, at the option of the customer, be connected with Feature Groups A, B, C, or D at Telephone Company designated WATS Serving Offices.

There are three specific transmission specifications (i.e., Types A, B and C) that have been identified for the provision of Feature Groups. The specifications provided are dependent on the Interface Group and the routing of the service, i.e., whether the service is routed directly to the end office or via an access tandem. The parameters for the transmission specifications are set forth in 15.1.2 following.

the find Office,

derimen Group

the African Hilliam of

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

### 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

### . 6.1 General (Cont'd)

# 6.1.1 Description and Provision of Switched Access Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### (A) Description (Cont'd)

Feature Groups are arranged for either originating, terminating or two-way calling, based on the customer end office switching capacity ordered. Originating calling permits the delivery of calls from Telephone Exchange Service locations to the customer designated premises. Terminating calling permits the delivery of calls from the customer designated premises to Telephone Exchange Service locations. Two-way calling permits the delivery of calls in both directions, but not simultaneously. The Telephone Company will determine the type of calling to be provided unless the customer requests that a different type of directional calling is to be provided. In such cases, the Telephone Company will work cooperatively with the customer to determine the directionality.

There are various optional features associated with Local Transport, Common Switching and Transport. Termination available with the Feature Groups. In addition, the Interim NXX Translation optional feature is available with Feature Group C and Feature Group D.

Detailed descriptions of each of the available Feature Groups are set forth in 6.5 through 6.9 following. Each Feature Group is described in terms of its specific physical characteristics and calling capabilities, the optional features available for use with it and the standard testing capabilities.

The Common Switching and Transport Termination optional features, which are described in 6.10 following, unless specifically stated otherwise, are available at all Telephone Company end office switches.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.1 General (Cont'd)
    - 6.1.1 Description and Provision of Switched Access Service Arrangements (Cont'd)
      - (B) Manner of Provision

Switched Access is furnished in either quantities of lines or trunks, or in busy hour minutes of capacity (BHMCs). FGA Access and FGB Access are furnished on a per-line or per-trunk basis respectively. FGC Access and FGD Access are furnished on a BHMC basis. FGD may also be provided to customers other than MTS/WATS providers on a per trunk basis as set forth in 5.2 preceding.

BHMCs are differentiated by type and directionality of traffic carried over a Switched Access Service arrangement. Differentiation of traffic among BHMC types is necessary for the Telephone Company to properly design Switched Access Service to meet the traffic carrying capacity requirement of the customer.

There are two major BHMC categories identified as:
Originating and Terminating. Originating BHMCs
represent access capacity within a LATA for carrying
traffic from the end user to the customer;
Terminating BHMCs represent access capacity within a
LATA for carrying traffic from the customer to the
end user. When ordering capacity for FGC Access or
FGD Access in BHMCs, the customer must at a minimum
specify such access capacity in terms of Originating
BHMCs and/or Terminating BHMCs.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

Seite de Virginia

### 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

### 6.1 General (Cont'd)

### 6.1.1 Description and Provision of Switched Access Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

### (B) Manner of Provision (Cont'd)

Because some customers will wish to further segregate their originating traffic into separate trunk groups, or because segregation may be required by network considerations originating BHMCs are further categorized into Domestic, 8XX, 9XX, Operator and IDDD. Domestic BHMCs represent access capacity for carrying only domestic traffic other than 8XX, 9XX, and Operator traffic; IDDD BHMCs represent access capacity for carrying only international traffic; and, 8XX, 9XX and Operator BHMCs represent access capacity for carrying, respectively, only 8XX, 9XX or Operator traffic. When ordering such types of access capacity, the customer must specify Domestic, 8XX, 9XX, Operator or IDDD BHMCs.

### 6.1.2 Ordering Options and Conditions

Switched Access Service is ordered under the Access Order provisions set forth in 5.2 preceding. Also, included in that section are regulations concerning miscellaneous service order charges which may be associated with Switched Access Service ordering (e.g., Service Date Changes, Cancellations, etc.).

#### 6.1.3 Rate Categories

There are four rate categories which apply to all Switched Access Service:

- (A) Local Transport (described in 6.1.3(A) following)
- (B) End Office (described in 6.1.3(B) following)
- (C) Chargeable Optional Features (described in 6.1.3(C) following)
- (D) Common Line (described in Section 3. preceding)

Issued: November 30, 1998

By: Dean Anderson
President
P.O. Box 920
Clear Lake, SD 57226

Effective: January 1, 1999

TC98-090

(T)

TARIFF NO. 1 1st Revised Page 6-6 Cancels Original Page 6-6

#### ACCESS SERVICE

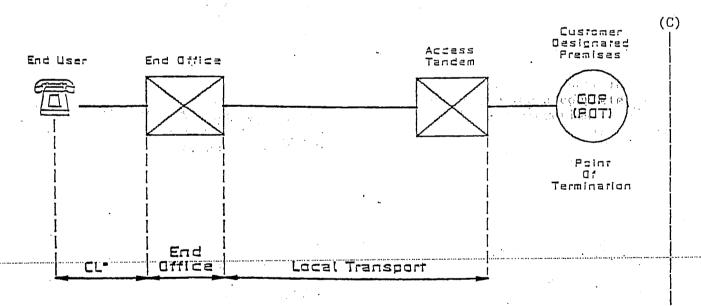
- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.1 General (Cont'd)
    - 6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

The following diagram depicts a generic view of the components of Switched Access Service and the manner in which the components are combined to provide a complete Access Service. The various elements or categories following make up the traffic sensitive rate elements (found in Section 17.2 following.

(T)

DIAGRAM -

# Switched Access Service



• Common Line Access Service is provided under Section 3. Preceding.

Issued: April 19, 1994

Effective: May 1, 1994

By: Dean Anderson President

P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

7093-086

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.1 General (Cont'd)

FOR ATO # ZERBALD

- 6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)
  - (A) Local Transport

The Local Transport category establishes the charges related to the transmission and tandem switching facilities between the customer designated premises and the end office switch(es) where the customer's traffic is switched to originate or terminate the customer's communications.

Local Transport is a two-way voice frequency transmission path composed of facilities determined by the Telephone Company. The two-way voice frequency transmission path permits the transport of calls in the originating direction (from the end user end office switch to the customer designated premises) and in the terminating direction (from the customer designated premises to the end office switch), but not simultaneously. The voice frequency transmission path may be comprised of any form or configuration of plant capable of and typically used in the telecommunications industry for the transmission of voice and associated telephone signals within the frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz.

The Telephone Company will work cooperatively with the customer in determining (1) whether the service is to be directly routed to an end office switch or through an access tandem switch, and (2) the directionality of the service. Unless otherwise ordered by the PUC, where the Telephone Company elects to provide equal access through a centralized equal access arrangement, the Telephone Company will designate the serving wire center. The designated SWC will normally be that wire center which provides dial

Issued: April 19, 1994

Effective: May 1, 1994

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

(D)

7093-086

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.1 General (Cont'd)
    - 6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)
      - Local Transport (Cont'd)

tone to the Telephone Company designated centralized (T) Equal Access tandem office. When service is provided in cooperation with a non-telephone company provider of centralized Equal Access, the SWC will be that wire center which would normally provide dial tone to the Telephone Company point of interconnection with the non-telephone company provider of centralized Equal Access specified in the tariff of the centralized Equal Access provider.

Local Transport is assessed on a per access minute basis by each end office. Local Transport provides for the communications frequency transmission path at the Telephone Company switching office and includes the Local Transport portion of Central Office Switching and Central Office Circuit equipment (e.g., signaling, transmission devices, padding, carrier channels, etc.).

Issued: April 19, 1994

Effective: May 1, 1994

TC93-086

Dean Anderson By: President

P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

Adv. History

(T)

TARIFF NO. 1 1st Revised Page 6-9 Cancels Original Page 6-9

(D)

#### ACCESS SERVICE

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.1 General (Cont'd)
    - 6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)
      - (A) Local Transport (Cont'd)

Issued: April 19, 1994

Effective: May 1, 1994

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

1093-086

(D)

(D)

#### ACCESS SERVICE

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.1 General (Cont'd)
    - 6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)
      - (A) Local Transport (Cont'd)

Local Transport will also apply if the IC serving wire center and the end user serving wire center are collocated. Local Transport will apply to each minute of use for Switched Access Service.

The application of these rates with respect to individual Feature Groups is as set forth in 6.4.1(C) following.

Issued: April 19, 1994

Effective: May 1, 1994

By: Dean Anderson
President
P.O. Box 637

7093-086

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.1 General (Cont'd)
    - 6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)
      - (A) Local Transport (Cont'd)
        - (1) Interface Groups

Ten Interface Groups are provided for terminating the Local Transport at the customer's designated premises. Technical specifications concerning the available interface groups are set forth in 15.1 following.

# (2) Nonchargeable Optional Features

Where transmission facilities permit, the individual transmission path between the customer's designated premises and the first point of switching may, at the option of the customer, be provided with the following optional features as set forth and described in 15.1.1(E) following.

- Supervisory Signaling
- Customer Specified Entry Switch Receive Level
- Customer Specification of Local Transport Termination

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.1 General (Cont'd)
    - 6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)
      - (B) End Office

The End Office category establishes the charges related to the local end office switching and end user termination functions necessary to complete the transmission of Switched Access communications to and from the end users served by the local end office. The End Office category includes the Local Switching and Information Surcharge rate categories.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.1 General (Cont'd)
    - 6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)
      - (B) End Office (Cont'd)
        - (1) Local Switching

The Local Switching category establishes the charges related to the use of end office switching equipment, the terminations in the end office of end user lines, and the terminations of calls at Telephone Company Intercept Operators or recordings.

Local Switching is applicable to:

- Feature Groups A, B, C and D,

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 637

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.1 General (Cont'd)

THEAT CREEKALATE T.

- 6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)
  - (B) End Office (Cont'd)
    - (1) Local Switching (Cont'd)
      - Feature Groups A and B used for terminating inward WATS and WATS-type service at a WATS
         Serving Office.

Local Switching does not apply to Feature Groups B and D Switched Access Services associated with Mobile Telephone Switching Offices (MTSOs) directly interconnected to a Telephone Company access tandem office.

Where end offices are appropriately equipped, international dialing may be provided as a capability associated with Local Switching which provides local dial switching for Feature Groups C and D. International dialing provides the capability of switching international calls with service prefix and address codes having more digits than are capable of being switched through a standard FGC or FGD equipped end office.

Rates for Local Switching are included in traffic sensitive rates as set forth in 17.2.2 following. The application of these rates with respect to individual Feature Groups is as set forth in 6.4.1(C) following.

There are three types of functions included in the Local Switching category: Common Switching, Line Termination and Intercept. These are described in (a) through (d) following.

(T)

Issued: April 19, 1994

Effective: May 1, 1994

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 637 7093-086

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.1 General (Cont'd)
    - 6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)
      - (B) End Office (Cont'd)
        - (1) Local Switching (Cont'd)
          - (a) Common Switching

Common Switching provides the local end office switching functions associated with the various access (i.e., Feature Group) switching arrangements. The Common Switching arrangements provided for the various Feature Group arrangements are described in 6.5 through 6.8 following.

Included as part of Common Switching are various nonchargeable optional features which the customer can order to meet the customer's specific communications requirements. These optional features are described in 6.10.1 following.

(b) Reserved For Future Use

(D)

Issued: April 19, 1994

Effective: May 1, 1994

7093-086

Smaller Con-

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 637

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.1 General (Cont'd)
    - 6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)
      - (B) End Office (Cont'd)
        - (1) Local Switching (Cont'd)
          - (c) Line Termination

Line Termination provides for the terminations of end user lines in the local end office.

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.1 General (Cont'd)
    - 6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)
      - (B) End Office (Cont'd)
        - (1) Local Switching (Cont'd)
          - (d) <u>Intercept</u>

The Intercept function provides for the retermination of a call at a Telephone Company Intercept operator or recording. The operator or recording tells a caller why a call, as dialed, could not be completed, and if possible, provides the correct number.

### (2) Information Surcharge

The Information Surcharge element is assessed to a customer based on the total number of access minutes. Information Surcharge rates are included in switched access rates as set forth in 17.2 following. The application of these rates with respect to individual Feature Groups is as set forth in 6.4.1(C) following.

The Information Surcharge does not apply to Feature Groups B and D Switched Access Services associated with Mobile Telephone Switching Offices (MTSOs) directly interconnected to a Telephone company access tandem office.

The number of end office switching transmission paths will be determined as set forth in 6.2.5 following.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

And the second

Last Many

CONTRAC BEACAUGH C.C.

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.1 General (Cont'd)
    - 6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)
      - (C) Chargeable Optional Features

Where facilities permit, the Telephone Company will, at the option of the customer, provide the following chargeable optional features.

(1) Interim NXX Translation

The Interim NXX Translation rate element provides for customer identification when calls are dialed directly by end users in the 1+SAC+NXX-XXXX (e.g., 1+8XX+NXX+XXXX) format. The NXX codes are assigned to specific customers in conformance with the North American Numbering Plan (NANP). NXX code assignment(s) will be made by the Bellcore NANP Coordinator. The Telephone Company will use the NXX code to identify the customer to whose point of termination the traffic is to be delivered, (i.e., at appropriately equipped electronic end offices, access tandems or through contracted arrangements with other parties.) It is then the responsibility of the customer to do any further translation the customer deems necessary to route the call. Customer assigned NXX codes which have not been ordered will be blocked.

Issued: November 30, 1998

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 920

Cloom Tales OD Engage

Effective: January 1, 1999

TCIB-090

**(T)** 

### 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

### 6.1 General (Cont'd)

### 6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

### (C) Chargeable Optional Features (Cont'd)

### (1) Interim NXX Translation (Cont'd)

A nonrecurring charge, as set forth in 17.2.1 following, is associated with this optional (6) feature. This nonrecurring charge is assessed by the Telephone Company on a per order, per LATA or Market Area basis and is applied in lieu of the Access Order Charge specified in 17.4.1(A) following. The nonrecurring charge is assessed only by the Telephone Company that provides the final translation function. A Telephone Company is said to have provided the final Interim NXX Translation when its translation identifies the customer's traffic and this traffic is then delivered to the customer's point of termination without any further translation. The description and application of this charge with respect to Feature Group C and Feature Group D is as set forth in 6.4.1(B)(2) and 6.4.1(C) following.

#### 6.1.4 Special Facilities Routing

Any customer may request that the facilities used to provide Switched Access Service be specially routed. The regulations for Special Facilities Routing (i.e., Avoidance, Diversity and Cable-Only) are set forth in Section 11. following.

### 6.1.5 Design Layout Report

At the request of the customer, the Telephone Company will provide to the customer the makeup of the facilities and services provided from the customer's premises to the first point of switching. This information will be provided in the form of a Design Layout Report. The Design Layout Report will be provided to the customer at no charge, and will be reissued or updated whenever these facilities are materially changed.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

#### LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER ASSOCIATION, INC.

TARIFF NO. 1 1st Revised Page 6-19.1 Cancels Original Page 6-19.1

#### ACCESS SERVICE

### 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

### 6.1 General (Cont'd)

### 6.1.6 8XX Data Base Query Service Charge Determination

(T) (T)

(T)

(T)

A Basic or Vertical Feature Query charge, as set forth in 17.2.2 following, is assessed for each query launched to the data base which identifies the customer to whom the call will be delivered. The Basic Query provides the identification of the customer to whom the call will be delivered and includes area of service routing which allows routing of 8XX calls by telephone companies to different interexchange carriers based on the Local Access Transport Area (LATA) in which the call originates. The Vertical Feature Query provides the same customer identification as the basic query and vertical features which may include: (1) call validation, (ensuring that calls originate from subscribed service areas); (2) POTS translation of 8XX numbers; (3) alternate POTS translation (which allows subscribers to vary the routing of 8XX calls based on factors such as time of day, place or origination of the call, etc.); (4) multiple carrier routing (which allows subscribers to route to different carriers based on factors similar to those in (3).

Issued: November 30, 1998

Effective: January 1, 1999

By: Dean Anderson
President
P.O. Box 920
Clear Lake SD 57226

TC98-090

### Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

### 6.2 Undertaking of the Telephone Company

In addition to the obligations of the Telephone Company set forth in Section 2. preceding, the Telephone Company has certain other obligations concerning only the provision of Switched Access Service. These obligations are as follows:

### 6.2.1 Network Management

The Telephone Company will administer its network to insure the provision of acceptable service levels togally telecommunications users of the Telephone Company's network services. Generally, service levels are considered acceptable only when both end users and customers are able to establish connections with little or no delay encountered within the Telephone Company network. The Telephone Company maintains the right to apply protective controls, i.e., those actions, such as call gapping, which selectively cancel the completion of traffic, over any traffic carried over its network, including that associated with a customer's Switched Access Service. Generally, such protective measures would only be taken as a result of occurrences such as failure or overload of Telephone Company or customer facilities, natural disasters, mass calling or national security demands. In the event that the protective controls applied by the Telephone Company result in the complete loss of service by the customer, the customer will be granted a Credit Allowance for Service Interruption as set forth in 2.4.4(B)(3) preceding.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

### 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

### 6.2 <u>Undertaking of the Telephone Company</u> (Cont'd)

### 6.2.2 Transmission Specifications

Each Switched Access Service transmission path is provided with standard transmission specifications. There are three different standard specifications (Types A, B and C). The standard for a particular transmission path is dependent on the Feature Group, the Interface Group and whether the service is directly routed or via an access tandem. The available transmission specifications are set forth in 15.1.2 following. Data Transmission Parameters are also provided with each Switched Access Service transmission path. The Telephone Company will, upon notification by the customer that the data parameters set forth in 15.1.3 following are not being met, conduct tests independently or in cooperation with the customer, and take any necessary action to insure that the data parameters are met.

The Telephone Company will maintain existing transmission specifications on functioning service configurations installed prior to May 25, 1984, except that service configurations having performance specifications exceeding the standards set forth in 15.1.2 following will be maintained at the performance levels specified.

The transmission specifications concerning Switched Access Service are limits which, when exceeded, may require the immediate corrective action of the Telephone Company. The transmission specifications are set forth in 15.1.2 following. Acceptance limits are set forth in Technical Reference TR-NPL-000334. This Technical Reference also provides the basis for determining Switched Access Service maintenance limits.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

分析的 植西洋草属亚属草属

a transferdingly all

By: Dean Anderson
President
P.O. Box 637

### 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

### 6.2 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)

### 6.2.3 Provision of Service Performance Data

Subject to availability, end-to-end service performance data available to the Telephone Company through its own service evaluation routines, may also be made available to the customer based on previously arranged intervals and format. These data provide information on overall end-to-end call completion and non-completion performance, e.g., customer equipment blockage, failure results and transmission performance. These data do not include service performance data which are provided under other tariff sections, e.g., testing service results. If data are to be provided in other than paper format, the charges for such exchange will be determined on an individual case basis.

### 6.2.4 Testing

### (A) Acceptance Testing

At no additional charge the Telephone Company will, at the customer's request, cooperatively test at the time of installation, the following parameters: let to loss, C-notched noise, C-message noise, 3-tone slope, d.c. continuity and operational signaling. When the Local Transport is provided with Interface Groups, 2 through 10, and the Transport Termination is two-wire (i.e., there is a four-wire to two-wire conversion in Local Transport), balance parameters (equal level echo path loss) may also be tested.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.2 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)
    - 6.2.4 Testing (Cont'd)
      - (B) Routine Testing

At no additional charge, the Telephone Company will, at the customer's request, test after installation on an automatic or manual basis, 1004 Hz loss, C-message noise and Balance (Return Loss).

In the case of automatic testing, the customer shall provide remote office test lines and 105 test lines with associated responders or their functional equivalent.

The frequency of these tests will be that which is mutually agreed upon by the customer and the Telephone Company, but shall consist of not less than quarterly 1004 Hz Loss and C-message noise tests and an annual Balance test. Trunk test failures requiring customer participation for trouble resolution will be provided to the customer on an as-occurs basis.

Additional tests may be ordered as set forth in 13.3.1 following. Charges for these additional tests are set forth in 17.4.4 following.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.2 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)
    - 6.2.5 Determination of Number of Transmission Paths

For Feature Groups A and B, which are ordered on a per line or per trunk basis respectively, and Feature Group D when ordered on a per trunk basis by customers other than MTS/WATS providers, the customer specifies the number of transmission paths in the order for service.

The Telephone Company will determine the number of Switched Access Service transmission paths to be provided for the Switched Access Feature Group C and D busy hour minutes of capacity ordered. The number of transmission paths will be developed using the total busy hour minutes of capacity by type (as described in 6.1.1(B) preceding) for the end offices for each Feature Group ordered from a customer's designated premises. The total busy hour minutes of capacity by type (e.g., originating, terminating, IDDD, Operator) for the end office will be converted to transmission paths using standard Telephone Company traffic engineering methods. The number of transmission paths provided shall be the number required based on (1) the use of access tandem switches and end office switches, (2) the use of the end office switches only, or (3) the use of the tandem switches only.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

and thind on

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.2 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)
    - 6.2.6 Trunk Group Measurement Reports

Subject to availability, the Telephone Company will make available trunk group data in the form of usage in CCS, peg count and overflow, to the customer based on previously agreed to intervals.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 637

# 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

### 6.3 Obligations of the Customer

In addition to the obligations of the customer set forth in Section 2. preceding, the customer has certain specific obligations pertaining to the use of Switched Access Service. These obligations are as follows:

### 6.3.1 Report Requirements

Customers are responsible for providing the following reports to the Telephone Company, when applicable.

### (A) Jurisdictional Reports

When a customer orders Switched Access Service for both interstate and intrastate use, the customer is responsible for providing reports as set forth in 2.3.11 preceding. Charges will be apportioned in accordance with those reports. The method to be used for determining the intrastate charges is set forth in 2.3.12 preceding.

# (B) Code Screening Reports

When a customer orders service class routing, trunk access limitation or call gapping arrangements, it must report the number of trunks and/or the appropriate codes to be instituted in each end office or access tandem switch, for each of the arrangements ordered.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

Commence Property 27

(T)

#### ACCESS SERVICE

### 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

### 6.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)

### 6.3.2 Trunk Group Measurement Reports

With the agreement of the customer, trunk group data in the form of usage in CCS, peg count and overflow for its end of all access trunk groups, where technologically feasible, will be made available to the Telephone Company. These data will be used to monitor trunk group utilization and service performance and will be based on previously arranged intervals and format.

### 6.3.3 Supervisory Signaling

The customer's facilities shall provide the necessary on-hook, off-hook, answer and disconnect supervision.

### 6.3.4 Short Duration Mass Calling Requirements

When a customer offers service for which a substantial call volume is expected during a short period of time (e.g., 9XX service media stimulated events), the customer must notify the Telephone Company at least 48 hours in advance of each peak period. Notifications should include the nature, time, duration, and frequency of the event, an estimated call volume, and the telephone number(s) to be used.

On the basis of the information provided, the Telephone Company may invoke network management controls, (e.g., call gapping and code blocking) to reduce the probability of excessive network congestion. The Telephone Company will work cooperatively with the customer to determine the appropriate level of such control.

Issued: November 30, 1998

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 920 Effective: January 1, 1999

TC98-090

### 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

### 6.4 Rate Regulations

This section contains the specific regulations governing the rates and charges that apply for Switched Access Service.

### 6.4.1 Description and Application of Rates and Charges

There are two types of rates and charges that apply to Switched Access Service. These are usage rates and nonrecurring charges. These rates and charges are applied differently to the various rate elements as set forth in (C) following.

### (A) Usage Rates

Usage rates for Switched Access Service are rates that apply on a per access minute basis when a specific rate element is used except for Network Blocking which is applied on a per call blocked basis beyond the blocking threshold. Access minute charges and network blocking charges are accumulated over a monthly period.

#### (B) Nonrecurring Charges

Nonrecurring charges are one-time charges that apply for a specific work activity (i.e., installation or change to an existing service). The types of nonrecurring charges that apply for Switched Access Service are: installation of service, Interim NXX Translation optional feature and service rearrangements. These charges, with the exception of the Interim NXX Translation optional feature, are in addition to the Access Order Charge as specified in 17.4.1(A) following.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

consulted over a

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)
    - 6.4.1 Description and Application of Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
      - (B) Nonrecurring Charges (Cont'd)
        - (1) Installation of Service

Nonrecurring charges apply to each Switched Access Service installed. For FGA, which is ordered on a per line basis, and for FGB, FGC and FGD, which is ordered on a per trunk basis, the charge is applied on a per line or trunk basis respectively. For FGC and FGD, which are ordered on a busy hour minutes of capacity basis, the charge is also applied on a per trunk basis but the charge applies only when the capacity ordered requires the installation or activation of an additional trunk(s) which is uniquely identified for the sole use of the ordering customer.

### (2) Interim NXX Translation Optional Feature

This nonrecurring charge applies to the initial order for the installation of the Interim NXX Translation optional feature with Feature Group C or Feature Group D Switched Access Service and for each subsequent order received to add or change NXX translation codes. This charge, if applicable, applies whether this optional feature is installed coincident with or at any time subsequent to the installation of Switched Access Services. This charge is applied by the Telephone Company per order, per LATA or Market Area. When it is necessary for multiple telephone companies to provide the translation function, the nonrecurring charge is assessed only by the Telephone Company that provides the final translation function which identifies the customer's traffic and this traffic is then delivered to the customer's point of termination without any further translation. . . ibaraniliai

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)
    - 6.4.1 Description and Application of Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
      - (B) Nonrecurring Charges (Cont'd)
        - (3) Service Rearrangements

All changes to existing services other than changes involving administrative activitiesMand; the off-hook supervisory signaling of FGA Access Services, will be treated as a discontinuance of the existing service and an installation of a new service. The nonrecurring charge described in (1) preceding will apply for this work activity. Moves that change the physical location of the point of termination are described and charged for as set forth in 6.4.4 following.

- If, due to technical limitations of the relephone Company, a customer could not combine its Interim NXX traffic with its other trunk side Switched Access Services, no charge shall apply to combine these trunk groups when it becomes technically possible.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

o transmentiviaties and . Tyron POW Accord

#### 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

#### 6.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### Description and Application of Rates and Charges (Cont'd) 6.4.1

### Nonrecurring Charges (Cont'd)

#### (3) Service Rearrangements (Cont'd)

Administrative changes will be made without charge(s) to the customer. Administrative changes are as follows:

- Change of customer name,
- Change of customer or customer's end user premises address when the change of address is not the result of a physical relocation of - equipment, ....
- Change in billing date (name, address, or contact name or telephone number),
- Change of agency authorization,
- Change of customer circuit identification,
- Change of billing account number,
- Change of customer test line number,
- Change of customer or customer's end user contact name or telephone number, and
- Change of jurisdiction.

Changes and additions to existing Switched Access Services which are necessary due to Telephone Company initiated network reconfigurations, which are required to provide the same grade of service to the customer that existed prior to the reconfiguration, will be made without charge to the customer. Charges will apply to those changes and additions which are in excess of those required to provide the same grade of service and/or capacity. Grade of service will be as determined by industry standard engineering tables. Changes to the point in time when the off-hook supervisory signal is provided in the originating call sequence, i.e., when the off-hook supervisory signal is changed from being provided by the customer's equipment before the called party answers to being forwarded by the customer's

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

Dean Anderson By: President P.O. Box 637

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)
    - 6.4.1 Description and Application of Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
      - (B) Nonrecurring Charges (Cont'd)
        - (3) Service Rearrangements (Cont'd)

equipment when the called party answers or vice versa, are subject to the Access Order Charge as set forth in 17.4.1(A) following.

For additions, changes or modifications to an optional feature which has a separate nonrecurring charge, that nonrecurring charge will apply.

For additions, changes or modifications to optional features that do not have their own separate nonrecurring charges, an Access Order Charge as set forth in 17.4.1(A) following will apply. When an optional feature is not required on each transmission path, but rather for an entire transmission path group, an end office or an access tandem switch, only one such charge will apply (i.e., it will not apply per transmission path).

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

TO BERTHALL STATES

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)
    - 6.4.1 Description and Application of Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
      - (C) Application of Rates

The following rules provide the basis for applying rates and charges:

(1) Rates

Access rates apply to all access minutes when the service is provided to customers which furnish intrastate MTS/WATS, and to access minutes that originate or terminate at a Mobile Telephone Switching Office (MTSO) that is directly connected to a Telephone Company access tandem office.

(2) Reserved For Future Use

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)
    - 6.4.1 Description and Application of Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
      - (C) Application of Rates (Cont'd)
        - (3) Reserved For Future Use
        - (4) Reserved For Future Use

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

14日為12日東東北部長時19日末

of Arm Barrenseller

- 6.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)
  - 6.4.1 Description and Application of Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
    - (C) Application of Rates (Cont'd)
      - (5) Unmeasured FGA and FGB Access Services

Where originating and/or terminating measurement capability does not exist for Feature/Group A or Feature Group B Switched Access Services provided to the first point of switching, the number of access minutes that will be assumed are as set forth following in 6.5.4 and 6.6.4 respectively.

(6) Notice of Equal Access Conversion

The Telephone Company will provide written notification to all access customers of record within a particular LATA that an end office in that LATA is scheduled to be converted to an equal access end office. This notification will be send, via certified U.S. Mail, to each customer of record in the LATA where the conversion is scheduled to occur, at least six months in advance of the conversion date.

The customer will have the choice of converting all or part of the existing services to equal access (i.e., Feature Group D) or retaining the existing services. The conversion of existing services will be at no charge provided the order to convert such services to Feature Group D is received as set forth in 6.4.3 following.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

ment roughly

t of converting

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)
    - 6.4.1 Description and Application of Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
      - (C) Application of Rates (Cont'd)
        - (7) Reserved For Future Use

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

By: Dean Anderson
President
P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)
    - 6.4.1 Description and Application of Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
      - (C) Application of Rates (Cont'd)
        - (8) Reserved For Future Use

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)
    - 6.4.2 Minimum Monthly Charge

Switched Access Service is subject to a minimum monthly charge. The minimum charge applies for the total capacity provided. The minimum monthly charge is calculated as follows:

For the traffic sensitive rate element, the minimum monthly charge is the sum of the recurring charges set forth in 17.2.2 following for either the actual measured usage or the assumed usage prorated to the number of days or major fraction of days based on a 30 day month.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

ow number of days

### Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

### 6.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

### 6.4.3 Change of Switched Access Service Arrangements

Changes from one type of Feature Group to another will be treated as a discontinuance of one type of service and a start of another. Nonrecurring charges will apply, with one exception. When a customer upgrades a Feature Group A or B service to a Feature Group D service and when Feature Group C is upgraded to Feature Group D coincident with the availability of Feature Group D in an end office, the nonrecurring charges will not apply and minimum period obligations will not change, i.e., the time elapsed in the existing minimum period obligation will be credited to the minimum period obligations for FGD service, subject to the following limitations.

In order to avoid the imposition of nonrecurring charges a customer which is a participant in the presubscription allocation process (i.e., is on the presubscription ballot) must:

- submit its order to disconnect Feature Group A and/or B within 30 days after the date the results of the final allocation of customers in an end office area actually received by the customer, and compact the state of the second terms of the second terms of the second terms.
- make the effective date for disconnection of them the Feature Group A and/or B Access Services no later than 60 days after the final allocation results are received by the customer.

A customer which is not a participant in the allocation process (i.e., is not on the presubscription ballot) is subject to the same rules preceding. The time frames for the non-participating customer(s) are the same as those which apply to the last customer to receive the results of the final allocation of customers in an end office who is a participant in the allocation process. For all other changes from one type of Feature Group to another, new minimum period obligations will be established.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

ា ការដែលជា សម្រៀ

## 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

# 6.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

### 6.4.4 Moves

HARLAND BLACE

A. J. Balk Reserve

A move involves a change in the physical location of one of the following:

- The point of termination at the customer designated premises
- The customer designated premises

1 AM FR NA. 1 of Medical Page 6-40

The charges for the move are dependent on whether the move is to a new location within the same building or to a different building.

### (A) Moves Within the Same Building

When the move is to a new location within the same building, the charge for the move will be an amount equal to one half of the installation nonrecurring charge for the capacity affected. This charge is in addition to the Access Order Charge as specified in 17.4.1(A) following. There will be no change in the minimum period requirements.

# (B) Moves to a Different Building

Moves to a different building will be treated as a discontinuance and start of service and all associated nonrecurring charges will apply. New minimum period requirements will be established for the new service. The customer will also remain responsible for satisfying all outstanding minimum period charges for the discontinued service.

## 6.4.5 Local Information Delivery Services

Calls over Switched Access Service in the terminating direction to certain community information services will be rated under the applicable rates for Switched Access—Service as set forth in 17.2 following. In addition, the charges per call as specified under the Telephone Company's local and/or general exchange service tariffs, e.g., 9XX (DIAL-IT) Network Services, will also apply.

(T)

Issued: November 30, 1998

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 920

TC98-090

Effective: January 1, 1999

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)
    - 6.4.6 Reserved For Future Use

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)
    - 6.4.7 Reserved For Future Use
    - 6.4.8 Reserved For Future Use

# 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

# 6.5 Description and Provision of Feature Group A (FGA)

### 6.5.1 Description

- (A) FGA Access, which is available to all customers, provides line side access to Telephone Company end office switches with an associated seven digit local telephone number for the customer's use in originating communications from and terminating communications to an Interexchange Carrier's Intrastate Service or a customer provided intrastate communications capability. The customer must specify the Interexchange Carrier to which the FGA service is connected.
- (B) FGA switching is provided at all end office switches. At the option of the customer, FGA is provided on a single or multiple line group basis and is arranged for originating calling only, terminating calling only, or two-way calling which are specified by the customer's order for service.
- (C) FGA provides a line side termination at the first point of switching (dial tone office). The line side termination will be provided with either ground start supervisory signaling or loop start supervisory signaling. The type of signaling is at the option of the customer.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

Mag May ship The State

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.5 Description and Provision of Feature Group A (FGA) (Cont'd)
    - 6.5.1 Description (Cont'd)
      - (D) The Telephone Company shall select the first point of switching, within the selected LATA, at which the line side termination is to be provided.
      - (E) A seven digit local telephone number assigned by the Telephone Company is provided for access to FGA (a) switching in the originating direction. The seven digit local telephone number will be associated with the selected end office switch and is of the form NXX-XXXX.

If the customer requests a specific seven digit telephone number that is not currently assigned, and the Telephone Company can, with reasonable effort, comply with that request, the requested number will be assigned to the customer.

direction, is arranged with dial tone start-dial signaling. When used in the terminating direction, FGA switching may, at the option of the customer, be arranged for dial pulse or dual tone multifrequency address signaling, subject to availability of by the equipment at the first point of switching. When FGA is provided in a hunt group or uniform call distribution arrangement, all FGA switching will be arranged for the same type of address signaling.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

s to be mer vill be

sa talang sas

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.5 Description and Provision of Feature Group A (FGA) (Cont'd)
    - 6.5.1 Description (Cont'd)
      - (G) No address signaling is provided by the Telephone Company when FGA switching is used in the originating direction. Address signaling in such cases, if required by the customer, must be provided by the customer's end user using inband tone signaling techniques. Such inband tone address signals will not be regenerated by the Telephone Company and will be subject to the ordinary transmission capabilities of the Local Transport provided.
      - (H) FGA switching, when used in the terminating direction, may be used to access valid NXXs in the LATA, local operator service (0- and 0+), Directory Assistance (411 where available and 555-1212), emergency reporting service (911 where available), exchange telephone repair (611 where available), time or weather announcement services of the Telephone Company, community information services of an information service provider, and other customer's services (by dialing the appropriate digits).

Charges for FGA terminating calls requiring operator assistance or calls to 611 or 911 will only apply where sufficient call details are available. Additional non-access charges will also be billed on

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

to the light of

(T)

### ACCESS SERVICE

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.5 Description and Provision of Feature Group A (FGA) (Cont'd)
    - 6.5.1 Description (Cont'd)
      - (H) (Cont'd)

a separate account for (1) an operator surcharge, as set forth in the local exchange tariffs, for local operator assistance (0- and 0+) calls, (2) calls to certain community information services, for which rates are applicable under Telephone Company exchange service tariffs, e.g., 9XX (DIAL-IT) Network Services, and, (3) calls from a FGA line to another customer's service in accordance with that customer's applicable service rates when the Telephone Company performs the billing function for that customer.

(I) When a FGA switching arrangement for an individual customer (a single line or entire hunt group) is discontinued at an end office, an intercept announcement is provided. This arrangement provides, for a limited period of time, an announcement that the service associated with the number dialed has been disconnected.

Issued: November 30, 1998

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 920 Clear Lake SD 57226 Effective: January 1, 1999

TC98-090

5 1 mm (MG) (T

#### ACCESS SERVICE

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.5 Description—and—Provision—of Feature—Group A (FGA) (Cont'd)
    - 6.5.2 Optional Features

Following are the various nonchargeable optional features that are available in lieu of, or in addition to, the standard features provided with Feature Group A. They are provided as traffic sensitive options.

(A) Common Switching Elements

Descriptions of the common switching optional features are set forth in 6.10 following.

- (1) Call Denial on Line or Hunt Group
- (2) Service Code Denial on Line or Hunt Group
- a..(3) Hunt Group Arrangement
  - (4) Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement
  - (5) Nonhunting Number for Use with Hunt Group or Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

# 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

# 6.5 Description and Provision of Feature Group A (FGA) (Cont'd)

# 6.5.2 Optional Features (Cont'd)

## (B) Transport Termination Elements

- (1) Two-way operation with dial pulse address signaling and loop start supervisory signaling
- (2) Two-way operation with dial pulse address signaling and ground start supervisory signaling
- (3) Two-way operation with dial tone multifrequency address signaling and loop start supervisory signaling
- (4) Two-way operation with dial tone multifrequency address signaling and ground start supervisory signaling
- (5) Terminating operation with dial pulse address signaling and loop start supervisory signaling
- (6) Terminating operation with dial pulse address signaling and ground start supervisory signaling
- (7) Terminating operation with dual tone
  multifrequency address signaling and loop start
  supervisory signaling
- (8) Terminating operation with dual tone multifrequency address signaling and ground start supervisory signaling
- (9) Originating operation with loop start supervisory signaling
- (10) Originating operation with ground start representation supervisory signaling

#### (C) Local Transport Elements

- (1) <u>Supervisory Signaling</u> (as set forth in 15.1.1(E) following)
- (2) Customer Specified Entry Switch Receive Level (as set forth in 15.1.1(E) following)

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

i disad domestari s

医毛链 机多套锁

#### ACCESS SERVICE

# Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

# 6.5 Description and Provision of Feature Group A (FGA) (Cont'd)

### 6.5.3 Optional Features Provided In Local Tariffs

Certain other features which may be available in connection with Feature Group A (e.g., Speed Calling, Remote Call Forwarding, Bill Number Screening, IntraLATA extensions) are provided under the Telephone Company's local and/or general exchange service tariffs.

### 6.5.4 Measuring Access Minutes

Customer Feature Group A traffic to end offices will be measured (i.e., recorded) or assumed by the Telephone Company at end office switches. Originating and terminating calls will be measured (i.e., recorded) or assumed by the Telephone Company to determine the basis for computing chargeable access minutes. In the event the customer message detail is not available because the Telephone Company lost or damaged tapes or incurred recording systems outages, the Telephone Company will estimate the volume of lost customer access minutes of use based on previously known values.

For terminating calls over FGA and for originating calls over FGA (when the off-hook supervisory signal is provided by the customer's equipment before the called party answers), the measured minutes are the chargeable access minutes. For originating calls over FGA (when the off-hook supervisory signal is forwarded by the customer's equipment when the called party answers), chargeable originating access minutes are derived from recorded minutes using the same formula as set forth in 6.7.4 following for Feature Group C.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

greathe diamin

grad to provided

11.0

### - ACCESS SERVICE

# 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

# 6.5 Description and Provision of Feature Group A (FGA) (Cont'd)

# 6.5.4 Measuring Access Minutes (Cont'd)

For originating calls over FGA, usage measurement begins when the originating FGA first point of switching receives an off-hook supervisory signal forwarded from the customer's point of termination. This off-hook signal may be provided by the customer's equipment before the called party answers, or forwarded by the customer's equipment when the called party answers.

The measurement of originating call usage over FGA ends when the originating FGA first point of switching receives an on-hook supervisory signal from either the originating end user's end office, indicating the originating end user has disconnected, or the customer's point of termination, whichever is recognized first by the first point of switching.

For terminating calls over FGA, usage measurement begins when the terminating FGA first point of switching receives an off-hook supervisory signal from the terminating end user's end office, indicating the terminating end user has answered. The measurement of terminating call usage over FGA ends when the terminating FGA first point of switching receives an on-hook supervisory signal from either the terminating end user's end office, indicating the terminating end user has disconnected, or the customer's point of termination, whichever is recognized first by the first point of switching.

FGA access minutes or fractions thereof, the exact value of the fraction being a function of the switch technology where the measurement is made, are accumulated over the billing period for each line or hunt group, and are then rounded up to the nearest access minute for each line or hunt group.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

hing recelves

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

# 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

# 6.5 Description and Provision of Feature Group A (FGA) (Cont'd)

# 6.5.4 Measuring Access Minutes (Cont'd)

Assumed minutes are used for FGA services which originate or terminate in end offices not equipped with measurement capabilities and in such cases are the chargeable access minutes.

Where originating and terminating measurement capability does not exist for Feature Group A provided to the first point of switching, the number of access minutes will be assumed as set forth in 6.5.4 following.

Where measurement capability exists for either originating or terminating usage, but not both, on a line arranged for two-way calling, the number of access minutes per line per month will be assumed usage, as set forth in 6.5.4 following, or the measured usage, whichever is greater. If the usage in the measured direction exceeds the assumed access minutes per line per month, no usage will be assigned in the unmeasured direction. If the measured usage is less than the assumed access minutes per line per month, the usage in the unmeasured direction will be the assumed usage, a set forth in 6.5.4 following, for that unmeasured direction except that the total of measured and assumed minutes in such instances will not exceed the total assumed usage designated for two-way calling set forth in 6.5.4 following. If the total exceeds the assumed minutes set forth in 6.5.4 following, the assumed minutes shall be reduced so that the total of measured and unmeasured minutes equals the assumed minutes for two-way calling set forth in 6.5.4 following.

Additionally, when the line is arranged for one-way calling and there is no measurement capability for that direction, assumed originating access minutes, as set forth in 6.5.4 following, will be assigned for originating calling only lines and assumed terminating access minutes, as set forth in 6.5.4 following, will be assigned for terminating calling only lines.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

wing, Lor. that fo

# 6. <u>Switched Access Service</u> (Cont'd)

# 6.5 Description and Provision of Feature Group A (FGA) (Cont'd)

# 6.5.4 Measuring Access Minutes (Cont'd)

The following matrix illustrates the application of assumed access minutes for FGA.

Service Ordered As	Can Measure Originating	Can't Measure Originating	Can Measure Terminating	Can't Measure Terminating
Originating Only	Actual	1,510	N/A	N/A 6 12
Terminating Only	N/A	N/A	Actual	2,685
Both Originating and Terminating (originating measurement greater	Actual	n/A	N/A	0
than (4195) Downships				ont/d)
Both Originating and Terminating (originating measurement equal	Actual	N/A	N/A	0 to 2685*
or less than 4195)		· · · _		
Both Originating and Terminating (terminating measurement greater	N/A	0	Actual	<b>N/A</b>
than 4195)	# W.	•		100
Both Originating and Terminating (terminating	N/A	0 to 1510*	Actual	N/A .
measurement equal or less than 4195)				

^{*} Sum of actual and assumed cannot exceed 4195. Reduce assumed minutes of use if necessary.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

(becaminating

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.5 Description and Provision of Feature Group A (FGA) (Cont'd)
    - 6.5.4 Measuring Access Minutes (Cont'd)

Notwithstanding the preceding, when Feature Group A is used for the provision of WATS-type service where measurement capability exists at the WATS Serving Office but not at the Feature Group A first point of switching, the measured WATS-type originating and/or terminating minutes of use shall be separately summed and compared to their respective total assumed originating and/or terminating minutes of use. The number of access minutes per line per month will be the assumed or the measured usage, whichever is greater.

# 6.5.5 Testing Capabilities

FGA is provided, in the terminating direction where equipment is available, with seven digit access to balance (100 type) test line and milliwatt (102 type) test line. In addition to the tests described in 6.2.4 preceding which are included with the installation of service (Acceptance Testing) and as ongoing routine testing, Additional Cooperative Acceptance Testing and Additional Manual Testing are available as set forth in 13.3.1 following.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.6 Description and Provision of Feature Group B (FGB)
    - 6.6.1 Description
      - (A) FGB Access, which is available to all customers, provides trunk side access to Telephone Company end office switches with an associated uniform 950-XXXX or 950-XXXX access code. FGB trunk side access is provided for the customer's use in originating communications from and terminating communications to an Interexchange Carrier's Intrastate Service or a customer provided intrastate communications capability. The customer must specify the Interexchange Carrier to which the FGB service is connected.
      - (B) FGB, when directly routed to an end office (i.e., provided without the use of an access tandem switch), and is provided at appropriately equipped Telephone Company electronic end office switches. When provided via Telephone Company designated electronic access tandem switches, FGB switching is provided at Telephone Company electronic and electromechanical end office switches.

Issued: April 19, 1994

Effective: May 1, 1994

and the comparation of the co

By: Dean Anderson President

P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

TC93-086

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.6 Description and Provision of Feature Group B (FGB) (Cont'd)
    - 6.6.1 <u>Description</u> (Cont'd)
      - (C) FGB is provided as trunk side switching through the use of end office or access tandem switch trunk equipment. The switch trunk equipment is provided with wink start start-pulsing signals and answer and disconnect supervisory signaling.
      - (D) FGB switching is provided with multifrequency address signaling in both the originating and terminating directions. Except for FGB switching provided with the automatic number identification (ANI) or rotary dial station signaling arrangements as set forth respectively in 6.10.1(F) and 6.10.2(A) following, any other address signaling in the originating direction, if required by the customer, must be provided by the customer's end user using inband tone signaling techniques. Such inband tone address signals will not be regenerated by the Telephone Company and will be subject to the ordinary transmission capabilities of the Local Transport provided.
      - (E) The access code for FGB switching is a uniform access code. The form of the uniform access code is 950-XXXX. A uniform access code(s) will be assigned to the customer for the customer's domestic communications and another will be assigned to the customer for its international communications, if required.

        These access codes will be the assigned access numbers of all FGB switched access service provided to the customer by the Telephone Company.
      - (F) The Telephone Company will establish a trunk group or groups for the customer at end offices switches or access tandem switches where FGB switching is ordered. When required by technical limitations, a separate trunk group will be established for each type of FGB switching arrangement provided. Different types of FGB or other switching arrangements may be combined in a single trunk group at the option of the Telephone Company.

Issued: November 30, 1998

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 920

1098-090

Effective: January 1, 1999

are not amplied will be

(T)

(T)

(T)

#### ACCESS SERVICE

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.6 Description and Provision of Feature Group B (FGB) (Cont'd)
    - 6.6.1 Description (Cont'd)
      - (G) FGB switching, when used in the terminating direction, may be used to access valid NXXs in the LATA, time or weather announcement services of the Telephone Company, community information services of an information service provider and other customers' services (by dialing the appropriate digits). When directly routed to an end office, only those valid NXX codes served by that end office may be accessed. When routed through an access tandem may be valid NXX codes served by end offices subtending the access tandem may be accessed.

The customer will also be billed additional non-access charges for calls to certain community information services for which rates are applicable under Telephone Company exchange services tariffs, e.g., 9XX (DIAL-IT) Network Service. Additionally, non-access charges will also be billed for calls from a FGB trunk to another customer's service in accordance with that customer's applicable service rates when the Telephone Company performs the billing function for that customer.

Calls in the terminating direction will not be completed to 950-XXXX access codes, local operator assistance (0- and 0+), Directory Assistance (411 and 555-1212), service codes 600 and 911 or 101XXX access codes. FGB may not be switched, in the terminating direction, to Switched Access Service Feature, Groups B, C and D.

es less that may not be a less that may not be a less that the same

Issued: November 30, 1998

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 920

TC98-090

Effective: January 1, 1999.

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.6 Description and Provision of Feature Group B (FGB) (Cont'd)
    - 6.6.1 Description (Cont'd)
      - (H) When all FGB switching arrangements are discontinued at an end office and/or in a LATA, an intercept announcement is provided. This arrangement provides, for a limited period of time, an announcement that the service associated with the number dialed has been disconnected.
      - (I) Reserved For Future Use
      - (J) Reserved For Future Use
      - (K) For FGB switched access service to a Mobile Telephone Switching Office (MTSO) directly interconnected to a Telephone Company access tandem office, the customer will be billed only the Local Transport element for the FGB usage.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

are element for

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.6 Description and Provision of Feature Group B (FGB) (Cont'd)
    - 6.6.2 Optional Features

Following are descriptions of the various nonchargeable optional features that are available in lieu of, or in addition to, the standard features provided with Feature Group B. They are set forth in (A), (B) and (C) following and are provided as Common Switching, Transport Termination and Local Transport elements. Additionally, other optional features provided in local tariffs are set forth in (D) following.

(A) Common Switching Element Options

Descriptions of the common switching element optional features are set forth in 6.10 following.

- (1) Automatic Number Identification (ANI)
- (2) Up to 7 Digit Outpulsing of Access Digits to Customer

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.6 Description and Provision of Feature Group B (FGB) (Cont'd)
    - 6.6.2 Optional Features (Cont'd)
      - (B) Transport Terminations Element Options
        - (1) Rotary Dial Station Signaling
      - (C) Local Transport Element Options
        - (1) Customer Specification of Local Transport
          Termination
        - (2) Optional Supervisory Signaling
        - (3) Customer Specified Entry Switch Receive Level

Inasmuch as these options concern transmission levels and signaling they are set forth in 15.1.1 following.

(D) Optional Features Provided In Local Tariffs

Another feature, Bill Number Screening, which may be available in connection with FGB, is provided under the Telephone Company's local and/or general exchange service tariffs.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

a told from levels

juligioal Page 6 60

### ACCESS SERVICE

## 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

### 6.6 Description and Provision of Feature Group B (FGB) (Cont'd)

### 6.6.3 Design and Traffic Routing

For Feature Group B, the trunk directionality and traffic routing of the Switched Access Service between the customer designated premises and the entry switch are determined by the customer's order for service; except the Telephone Company will designate the first point(s) of switching and routing to be used.

# 6.6.4 Measuring Access Minutes

Customer traffic to end offices will be measured (i.e., recorded) or assumed by the Telephone Company at end office switches or access tandem switches. Originating and terminating calls will be measured (i.e., recorded) or assumed by the Telephone Company to determine the basis for computing chargeable access minutes. In the event the customer message detail is not available because the Telephone Company lost or damaged tapes or incurred recording system outages, the Telephone Company will estimate the volume of lost customer access minutes of use based on previously known values.

For both originating and terminating calls over FGB, themmeasured minutes are the chargeable access minutes:

For originating calls over FGB, usage measurement begins when the originating FGB first point of switching receives answer supervision forwarded from the customer's point of termination, indicating the customer's equipment has answered.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

and logitic

ាវ១ ម៉ៅម៉ាំ២ ស្

---veliching receives

- Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.6 Description and Provision of Feature Group B (FGB) (Cont'd)
    - 6.6.4 Measuring Access Minutes (Cont'd)

The measurement of originating call usage over FGB ends when the originating FGB first point of switching receives disconnect supervision from either the originating end user's end office, indication the originating end user has disconnected, or the customer's point of termination, whichever is recognized first by the first point of switching.

For terminating calls over FGB, usage measurement begins when the terminating FGB first point of switching receives answer supervision from the terminating end user's office, indicating the terminating end user has answered.

The measurement of terminating call usage over FGB ends when the terminating FGB first point of switching receives disconnect supervision from either the terminating end user's end office, indicating the terminating end user has disconnected, or the customer's point of termination, whichever is recognized first by the first point of switching.

FGB access minutes or fractions thereof, the exactivalue of the fraction being a function of the switch technology where the measurement is made, are accumulated over the billing period for each end office, and are then rounded up to the nearest access minute for each end office.

Assumed minutes are used for FGB services which originate or terminate in end offices not equipped with measurement capabilities and in such cases are the chargeable access minutes.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

'exact value,

Charle been almal

e in tributanting end .

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.6 Description and Provision of Feature Group B (FGB) (Cont'd)
    - 6.6.4 Measuring Access Minutes (Cont'd)

Where originating and terminating measurement capability does not exist for Feature Group B provided to the first point of switching, the number of access minutes will be assumed, as set forth in 6.6.4 following, when the trunk is arranged for two-way calling.

Where measurement capability exists for either originating or terminating usage, but not both, on a trunk arranged for two-way calling, the number of access minutes per trunk per month will be assumed usage, as set forth in 6.6.4 following, or the measured usage, whichever is greater. "If the usage in the measured direction exceeds the assumed access minutes per trunk per month, no usage will be assigned in the unmeasured direction. If the measured usage is less than the assumed access minutes per trunk per month, the usage in the unmeasured direction will be the assumed usage, as set forth in 6.6.4 following, for that unmeasured direction except that the total of measured and assumed minutes in such instances will not exceed the total assumed usage designated for two-way calling set forth in 6.6.4 following. If the total exceeds the assumed minutes set forth in 6.6.4 following, the assumed minutes shall be reduced so that the total of measured and unmeasured minutes equals the assumed minutes for two-way calling set forth in 6.6.4 in following.

Additionally, when the trunk is arranged for one-way calling and there is not measurement capability for that direction, assumed originating access minutes, as set is forth in 6.6.4 following, will be assigned for originating calling only lines and assumed terminating access minutes, as set forth in 6.6.4 following, will be assigned for perterminating calling only lines.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Rffective: January 1, 1991

五甲 撰 卷译等

# 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

# 6.6 Description and Provision of Feature Group B (FGB) (Cont'd)

# 6.6.4 Measuring Access Minutes (Cont'd)

The following matrix illustrates the application of assumed access minutes for FGB.

Service Ordered As	Can Measure Originating	Can't Measure Originating	Can Measure Terminating	Can't Measure Terminating
Originating Only	Actual	3,132	N/A	N/A 6
Terminating Only	N/A	N/A	Actual	5,568
Both Originating and Terminating (originating measurement greater than 8700)	Actual	N/A	N/A	0
Both Originating and Terminating (originating measurement equal or less than 8700)	Actual	N/A		0 to 5568*
Both Originating and Terminating (terminating measurement greater than 8700)	N/A	Ö	Actual	N/A
Both Originating and Terminating (terminating	N/A	0 to 3132*	Actual	N/A

(terminating measurement equal or less than 8700)

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

By: Dean Anderson
President
P.O. Box 637
Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

Buth Orfelmation

^{*} Sum of actual and assumed cannot exceed 8700. Reduce assumed minutes of manual indication and assumed cannot exceed 8700. Reduce assumed minutes of manual actual and assumed cannot exceed 8700. Reduce assumed minutes of manual actual and assumed cannot exceed 8700.

- Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.6 Description and Provision of Feature Group B (FGB) (Cont'd)
    - 6.6.4 Measuring Access Minutes (Cont'd)

Notwithstanding the preceding, when Feature Group B is used for the provision of WATS or WATS-type service where measurement capability exists at the WATS Serving Office but not at the Feature Group B first point of switching, the measured WATS or WATS-type originating and/or terminating minutes of use shall be separately summed and compared to their respective total assumed originating and/or terminating minutes of use. The number of minutes per trunk per month will be the assumed or the measured usage, whichever is greater.

When Feature Group B is ordered at an access tandem and nwitched Ages a end office specific usage measurement is not available. the actual or assumed originating and/or terminating minutes of use as determined by the exchange carrier providing the access tandem will be apportioned among all subtending end offices. For each end office, such apportionment shall be based on the ratio of the total number of subscriber lines in each end office subtending the access tandem to the total number of subscriber lines associated with all end offices subtending the access to tandem. For purposes of administering this regulation, subscriber lines are defined as exchange service lines, Centrex lines and Centrex-type lines provided by the and telephone companies under local and/or general exchange service tariffs. The resulting ratio for each end office is then applied to the total access area originating and/or terminating minutes of use to determine originating and/or terminating minutes of use to be assigned for billing purposes to each subtending end office in the access area. et available.

The ratio used to calculate the access minutes will be determined by the Telephone Company and provided to the customer upon his request within 15 days of the receipt of such request.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

desired at eachinge

on it and office

comminating's

Property Physics

By: Dean Anderson President

P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.6 Description and Provision of Feature Group B (FGB) (Cont'd)
    - 6.6.5 Testing Capabilities

FGB is provided, in the terminating direction where equipment is available, with seven digit access to balance (100 type) test line, milliwatt (102 type) test line, nonsynchronous or synchronous test line, automatic transmission measuring (105 type) test line, data transmission (107 type) test line, loop around test line. In addition to the tests described in 6.2.4 preceding 6.65 which are included with the installation of service (Acceptance Testing) and as ongoing routine testing, Additional Cooperative Acceptance Testing, Additional Automatic Testing, and Additional Manual Testing are available as set forth in 13.3.1 following:

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.7 Description and Provision of Feature Group C (FGC)
    - 6.7.1 Description
      - (A) FGC Access provides trunk side access to Telephone Company end office switches for the customer's use in originating and terminating communications.

        Originating and terminating FGC Access is available to providers of MTS and WATS. Originating FGC Access is available to all customers when used to provide the Interim NXX Translation optional feature.

        Terminating FGC access is available to all customers other than providers of MTS and WATS when such access is used in conjunction with the provision of the Interim NXX Translation optional feature, but only for purposes of testing. Existing FGC Access will be converted to Feature Group D Access when Feature Group D Access becomes available in an end office.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

THE THEOREMS IN TIME IN

and every labels.

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

Edutal, RECHAIN E ; .

- 6.7 Description and Provision of Feature Group C (FGC) (Cont'd)
  - 6.7.1 Description (Cont'd)
    - Feature Group C switching is provided at all end office switches unless Feature Group D end office switching is provided in the same office. When FGD switching is available, FGC switching will not be provided. FGC is provided at Telephone Company end office switches on a direct trunk basis or Avia (10). Telephone Company designated access tandem switches. Feature Group C switching is furnished to providers of MTS and WATS. Additionally, originating Feature Group C switching is available to all customers when used to provide the Interim NXX Translation optional feature. Terminating Feature Group C switching is available to all customers who are not MTS and WATS providers only when such terminating access is for purposes of testing Feature Group C facilities provided in conjunction with the Interim NXX Translation optional feature.
    - (C) FGC is provided as trunk side switching through the use of end office or access tandem switch trunk equipment. The switch trunk equipment is provided with answer and disconnect supervisory signaling. Wink start start-pulsing signals are provided in all offices where available. In those offices where wink start start-pulsing signals are not available, idealay dial start-pulsing signals will be provided, unless immediate dial pulse signaling is provided, in which case no start-pulsing signals are provided.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- - - delay

- brovided; unless

swimmer an evident

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

### ---ACCESS SERVICE -

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.7 Description and Provision of Feature Group C (FGC) (Cont'd) -
    - 6.7.1 Description (Cont'd)
      - (D) FGC is provided with multifrequency address signaling except in certain electromechanical end office switches where multifrequency signaling is not available. In such switches, the address signaling will be dial pulse or immediate dial pulse signaling, whichever is available. Up to 12 digits of the called party number dialed by the customer's end user using dual tone multifrequency or dial pulse address signals will be provided by Telephone Company equipment to the customer's premises where the Switched Access Service terminates. Such called party number signals will be subject to the ordinary transmission capabilities of the Local Transport provided.
      - (E) No access code is required for FGC switching. The telephone number dialed by the customer's end user shall be a seven or ten digit number for calls in the North American Numbering Plan (NANP). For signaling international calls outside the NANP, a seven to twelve digit number may be dialed. The form of the numbers dialed by the customer's end user is NXX+nx XXXX, 0 or 1 + NXX-XXXX, NPA + NXX-XXXX, 0 or 1+ NPA + NXX-XXXX, and when the end office is equipped for International Direct Distance Dialing (IDDD), 01 + CC + NN or 011 + CC + NN.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

ANY, a beven to the the of the of the ANY. One for NPA

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

Switched Acc

- 6.7 Description and Provision of Feature Group C (FGC) (Cont'd)
  - 6.7.1 <u>Description</u> (Cont'd)
    - FGC switching, when used in the terminating direction, may be used to access (F) valid NXXs in the LATA, time or weather announcement services of the Telephone Company, community information services of an information provider, and other customer's services (by dialing the appropriate codes) when the services can be reached using valid NXX codes. When directly routed to an end office, only those valid NXX codes served by that office may be accessed. When routed through an access tandem, only those valid NXX codes served by offices subtending the access tandem may be accessed. Where measurement capabilities exist, the customer will also be billed additional non-access charges for calls to certain community information services, for which rates are applicable under Telephone Company exchange service tariffs, e.g., 9XX (DIAL IT) Network Services. Additionally, non-access charges will also be billed for calls from a FGC trunk to another customer's service in accordance with that customer's applicable service rates when the Telephone Company performs the billing function for that customer. Calls in the terminating direction will not be completed to 950-XXXX access codes, local operator assistance (0- and 0+), Directory Assistance (411 and 555-1212), service codes 611 and 911 and 101XXXX access codes. FGC may not be switched, in the terminating direction, to Switched Access Service Feature Groups B, C or D.

(T)

(T)

. The production of each when the softy routed to and the softy routed to and the softy will be softy and the softy and the softy will be softy and the soft

ad by

act ordenice with thirty of energy performs the

 $\sigma = \pm i \left( a^{2} \left( 0 \pm i \right) \right)$ 

Issued: November 30, 1998

By: Dean Anderson

President P.O. Box 920 Effective: January 1, 1999

TC98-090

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.7 Description and Provision of Feature Group C (FGC) (Cont'd)
    - 6.7.1 Description (Cont'd)
      - (G) The Telephone Company will establish a trunk group or groups for the customer at end office switches or access tandem switches where FGC switching is provided. When required by technical limitations, a separate trunk group will be established for each type of FGC switching arrangement provided to the company of FGC or other switching in Fagure 6-70 arrangements may be combined in a single trunk group at the option of the Telephone Company.
      - (H) Unless prohibited by technical limitations the providers of MTS and WATS may, at their option, combine Interim NXX Translation traffic in the same trunk group arrangement with their non-Interim NXX Translation traffic. When required by technical considerations, or when provided to a customer other than the provider of MTS and WATS, or at the request of the customer (i.e., provider of MTS and WATS), a separate trunk group will be established for Interim NXX Translation traffic.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.7 Description and Provision of Feature Group C (FGC) (Cont'd)
    - 6.7.2 Optional Features

Following are descriptions of the various nonchargeable and chargeable optional features that are available in lieu of, or in addition to, the standard features provided with Feature Group C. Nonchargeable optional features are provided as Common Switching, Transport Termination and Local Transport element options as set forth in (A) through (C) following. Chargeable optional features are set forth in (D) following.

(A) Common Switching Element Options

Descriptions of the common switching optional features are set forth in 6.10 following.

- (1) Automatic Number Identification ANI)
- (2) Signaling Options
  - (a) Delay Dial Start-Pulsing Signaling
  - (b) Immediate Dial Pulse Address Signaling and
  - (c) Dial Pulse Address Signaling
- (3) Service Class Routing
- (4) Alternate Traffic Routing
- (5) Trunk Access Limitation

- Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.7 Description and Provision of Feature Group C (FGC) (Cont'd)
    - 6.7.2 Optional Features (Cont'd)
      - (B) Transport Terminating Element Options
        - (1) Operator Trunk Coin, Non-coin, or Combined Coin and Non-Coin

The Operator Trunk option is set forth in NOT 1 6.10.2(B) following.

(C) Local Transport Element Options

One optional feature is available with Local Transport associated with FGC. That optional feature is Supervisory Signaling and, due to its technical nature, is set forth in 15.1.1 following.

- (D) Chargeable Optional Features
  - (1) Interim NXX Translation

The Interim NXX Translation Optional Feature is set forth in 6.10.3(A) following.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.7 Description and Provision of Feature Group C (FGC) (Cont'd)
    - 6.7.3 Design and Traffic Routing

For Feature Group C, the Telephone Company shall design and determine the routing of Switched Access Service, including the selection of the first point of switching and the selection of facilities from the interface to any switching point and to the end offices where busy hour minutes of capacity are ordered. The Telephone Company shall also decide if capacity is to be provided by originating only, terminating only, or two-way trunk groups. Finally, the Telephone Company will decide whether trunk side access will be provided through the use of two-wire or four-wire trunk terminating equipment.

Selection of facilities and equipment and traffic routing of the service are based on standard engineering methods, available facilities and equipment, and the Telephone Company traffic routing plans.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

sch the not

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.7 Description and Provision of Feature Group C (FGC) (Cont'd)
    - 6.7.4 Measuring Access Minutes

Customer traffic to end offices will be measured (i.e., recorded) by the Telephone Company at end office switches or access tandem switches. Originating and terminating calls will be measured by the Telephone Company to determine the basis for computing chargeable access minutes. In the event the customer message detail is not available because the Telephone Company lost or damaged tapes or incurred recording system outages, the Telephone Company will estimate the volume of lost customer access minutes of use based on previously known values.

For terminating calls over FGC when measurement capability exists, the measured minutes are the chargeable access minutes. For originating calls over FGC, chargeable originating access minutes are derived from recorded minutes in the following manner:

- Step 1: Obtain recorded originating minutes and messages, sourcing from the appropriate recording data.
- Step 2: Obtain the total attempts by dividing the originating measured messages by the completion ratio. Completion ratios (CR) are obtained separately for the major call categories such as DDD, operator, 8XX, 9XX, directory assistance and international from a sample study which analyzes the ultimate completion status of the total attempts which receive acknowledgement from the customer. That is, Measured Messages divided by Completion Ratio equals Total Attempts.

(T)

Issued: November 30, 1998

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 920 Effective: January 1, 1999

TC98-090

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.7 Description and Provision of Feature Group C (FGC) (Cont'd)
    - 6.7.4 Measuring Access Minutes (Cont'd)
- Obtain the total non-conversation time additive Step 3: (NCTA) by multiplying the total attempts (obtained in Step 2) by the NCTA per attempt ratio. The NCTA per attempt ratio is obtained . from the sample study identified in Step 2 by measuring the non-conversation time associated TARGATE RECOGNISCE A PROCESSION with both completed and incompleted attempts 75 The total NCTA is the time on a completed attempt from customer acknowledgement of receipt of call to called party answer (set up and ringing) plus the time on an incompleted attempt from customer acknowledgement of call until the access tandem or end office receives a disconnect signal (ring - no answer, busy or network blockage). That is, Total Attempts times Non-Conversation Time per Attempt Ratio equal Total NCTA.
  - Step 4: Obtain total chargeable originating access minutes by adding the total NCTA (obtained in Step 3) to the recorded originating measured minutes (obtained in Step 1). That is, Measured Minutes plus NCTA equals Chargeable Originating Access minutes

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

Company of the second

solition attempts. .

# 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

# 6.7 Description and Provision of Feature Group C (FGC) (Cont'd)

# 6.7.4 Measuring Access Minutes (Cont'd)

Following is an example which illustrates how the chargeable originating access minutes are derived from the measured originating minutes using this formula.

Where: Measured Minutes (M. Min.) = 7,000
Measured Messages (M. Mes.) = 1,000
Completion Ratio (CR) = .75
NCTA per Attempt = .4

- (1) Total Attempts =  $\frac{1,000(M. Mes.)}{.75 (CR)}$  = 1,333.3
- (2) Total NCTA = .4 (NCTA per Attempt) x 1,333.33 = 533.33
- (3) Total Chargeable Originating Access Minutes = 7,000(M. Min.) + 533.33(NCTA) = 7,533.33

FGC access minutes or fractions thereof, the exact value of the fraction being a function of the switch technology where the measurement is made, are accumulated over the billing period for each end office, and are then rounded up to the nearest access minute for each end office.

# Originating Usage

For originating calls over FGC, usage measurement begins when the originating FGC first point of switching receives answer supervision from the customer's point of termination, indicating the called party has answered.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

er i de exact value diek mehnelogy

Sometimes of the same

1. Karagan (1967年) (1967年)

By: Dean Anderson
President
P.O. Box 637
Clear Lake See

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.7 Description and Provision of Feature Group C (FGC) (Cont'd)
    - 6.7.4 Measuring Access Minutes (Cont'd)

Originating Usage (Cont'd)

The measurement of originating call usage over FGC ends when the originating FGC first point of switching receives disconnect supervision from either the originating end user's end office, indicating the originating end user has disconnected, or the customer's point of termination, whichever is recognized first by the first point of switching.

# Terminating Usage

For terminating calls over FGC the chargeable access minutes are measured by the "Recording Entity" (i.e.: end office or access tandem which is providing the recording function for terminating traffic).

The Recording Entity shall report this measured terminating traffic to each LECA member company, with a copy to the LECA Administrator.

This report shall contain at a minimum: obtaining receives

- (A) LECA member company name.
- (B) Recording Entity.
- (C) Terminating access usage by IC.
- (D) From and to dates of traffic included in report.

while acress.
The TOLD of conditions

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

ACCRCC	SERVICE
A ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	ADIDIX V.L.C.IX

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.7 Description and Provision of Feature Group C (FGC) (Cont'd)
    - 6.7.5 Design Blocking Probability

The Telephone Company will design the facilities used in the provision of Switched Access Service FGC to meet the blocking probability criteria as set forth in (A) and (B) following.

- (A) For Feature Group C, the design blocking objective will be no greater than one percent (.01), between the point of termination at the customer's designated premises and the first point of switching when traffic is directly routed without an alternate route. Standard traffic engineering methods will be used by the Telephone Company to determine the number of transmission paths required to achieve this level of blocking.
- (B) The Telephone Company will perform routine measurement functions to assure that an adequate number of transmission paths are in service. The Telephone Company will recommend that additional capacity (i.e., busy hour minutes of capacity) be ordered by the customer when additional paths are required to reduce the measured blocking to the designed blocking level. For the capacity ordered, the design blocking objective is assumed to have been met if the routine measurements show that the measured blocking does not exceed the threshold listed in the following tables.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

adequate :

# Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

# 6.7 Description and Provision of Feature Group C (FGC) (Cont'd)

## 6.7.5 Design Blocking Probability (Cont'd)

### (B) (Cont'd)

(1) For transmission paths carrying only first routed traffic direct between an end office and customer's designated premises without an alternate route, and for paths carrying only overflow traffic, the measured blocking thresholds are as follows:

Number of Transmission Paths Per Trunk Group

:3

5-6

7 or more

Measured Blocking Thresholds in the Time Consistent Busy Hour for the Number of Measurements Taken Between 8:00 a.m. and 11:00 p.m.

	Per Trun	k Group	
15-20	11–14	7–10	++
Measurements	Measurements	Measurements	Measurements
7.0%	8.0%	9.0%	14.0%
5.0%	6.0%	7.0%	9.0%
5.0%	6.0%	7.0%	8.0%
4.0%	5.0%	6.0% only	7.0%
3.0%	3.5%	4.0%	6.0% and

(2) For transmission paths carrying first routed traffic between an end office and customer's premises via an access tandem, the measured blocking thresholds are as follows:

Measured Blocking Thresholds
in the Time Consistent Busy Hour
for the Number of Measurements

<u> </u>	in the Time Consistent Busy Hour				
Number of	for	the Number of	Measurements	71.79.4	
Transmission Paths	Taken Between 8:00 a.m. and 11:00 p.m.				
Per Trunk Group	er Trunk Group Per Trunk Group				
	15-20	11-14	7–10	3–6	
	Measurements	Measurements	Measurements	Measurements	
•				1	
2	4.5%	5.5%	6.0%	9.5%	
. 3	3.5%	4.0%	4.5%	6.0%	
<b>.4</b>	3.5%	4.0%	4.5%	5.5%	
5–6	2.5%	3.5%	4.0%	4.5%	
7 or more	2.0%	2.5%	3.0%	4.0%	
			1. 11.		

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

#### ACCESS - SERVICE -

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.7 Description and Provision of Feature Group C (FGC) (Cont'd)
    - 6.7.6 Testing Capabilities

FGC is provided, in the terminating direction where equipment is available, with seven digit access to balance (100 type) test line, milliwatt (102 type) test line, nonsynchronous or synchronous test line, automatic transmission measuring (105 type) test line, data transmission (107 type) test line, loop around test line, short circuit test line and open circuit test line. In addition, to the tests described in 6.2.4 preceding which are included with the installation of service (Acceptance Testing) and as ongoing routine testing, Additional Cooperative Acceptance Testing, Additional Automatic Testing and Additional Manual Testing are available as set forth in 13.3.1 following.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

James Lest Line,

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.8 Description and Provision of Feature Group D (FGD)

### 6.8.1 Description

- (A) FGD Access, which is available to all customers, provides trunk side access to Telephone Company end office switches.
- (B) FGD is provided at Telephone Company designated end office switches whether routed directly or via Telephone Company designated electronic access tandem switches. The Telephone Company will designate the first point(s) of switching for FGD services where the Telephone Company elects to provide equal access through a centralized equal access arrangement.
- (C) FGD is provided as trunk side switching through the use of end office or access tandem switch trunk equipment. The switch trunk equipment is provided with wink start start-pulsing signals and answer and disconnect supervisory signaling.
- (D) FGD switching is provided with multifrequency address signaling. Up to 12 digits of the called party and number dialed by the customer's end user using dual tone multifrequency or dial pulse address signals will be provided by Telephone Company equipment to the customer's premises where the Switched Access Service terminates. Such address signals will be subject to the ordinary transmission capabilities of the Local Transport provided.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

อยู่อยหู ผู้เป็นสุดยอ

(T)

(T)

730

### ACCESS SERVICE

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.8 Description and Provision of Feature Group D (FGD) (Cont'd)
    - 6.8.1 Description (Cont'd)
      - FGD switching, when used in the terminating direction, may be used to access valid NXXs in the LATA, time or weather announcement services of the Telephone Company, community information services of an information service provider, and other customers' services (by dialing the appropriate codes) when such services can be reached using valid NXX codes. When directly routed to an end office, only those valid NXX codes served by that office may be accessed. When routed through an access tandem, only those valid NXX codes served by end offices subtending the access tandem may be accessed. The customer will also be billed additional non-access charges for calls to certain community information services, for which rates are applicable under Telephone Company exchange service tariffs, e.g., 9XX(DIAL-IT) Network Service. Additionally, non-access charges will also be billed for calls from a FGD trunk to another customer's service in accordance with that customer's applicable service rates when the Telephone Company performs the billing function for that customer. Calls in the terminating direction will not be completed to 950-XXXX access codes, local operator assistance (0- and 0+), Directory Assistance (411 and 555-1212), service codes 611 and 911 and 101XXXX access codes. FGD may not be switched, in the terminating direction, to switched access service Feature Groups B, C or D. most showings of the
      - (F) The Telephone Company will establish a trunk group or groups for the customer at end office switches or access tandem switches where FGD switching is provided. When required by technical limitations, a separate trunk group will be established for each type of FGD switching arrangement provided.

Issued: November 30, 1998

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 920 Effective: January 1, 1999

TC98-090

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.8 Description and Provision of Feature Group D (FGD) (Cont'd)
    - 6.8.1 Description (Cont'd)
      - (F) (Cont'd)

Different types of FGD or switching arrangements may be combined in a single trunk group at the option of the Telephone Company.

The access code for FGD switching is a uniform access code of the form 101XXXX. A uniform access code(s) will be the assigned number of all FGD access provided to the customer by the Telephone Company. No access code is required for calls to a customer over FGD Switched Access Service if the end user's telephone exchange service is arranged for presubscription to that customer, as set forth in 13.4 following.

Where no access code is required, the number dialed by the customer's end user shall be a seven or ten digit number for calls in the North American Numbering Plan (NANP). For international calls outside the NANP, a seven to twelve digit number may be dialed. The form of the numbers dialed by the customer's end user is NXX-XXXX, 0 or 1 + NXX-XXXX, NPA + NXX-XXXX, 0 or 1 + NPA + NXX-XXXX, and, when the end office is equipped for International Direct Distance Dialing (IDDD), 01 + CC + NN or 011 + CC + NN.

When the 101XXXX access code is used, FGD switching also provides for dialing the digit 0 for access to the customer's operator, 911 for access to the Telephone Company's emergency reporting service, or the end-of-dialing digit (#) for cut-through access to the customer designated premises.

Unless otherwise ordered by the F.C.C., when equal access is provided through a centralized equal access arrangement the 101XXXX access code may not be available in certain equal access offices.

(T)

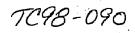
(T)

(T)

Issued: November 30, 1998

Effective: January 1, 1999

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 920



ad-windere dagil

(T)

# ACCESS SERVICE

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.8 Description and Provision of Feature Group D (FGD) (Cont'd)
    - 6.8.1 <u>Description</u> (Cont'd)
      - (H) FGD switching will be arranged to accept calls from telephone exchange service locations without the need for dialing the 101XXXX uniform access code. Each telephone exchange service line may be marked with a code to identify which 101XXXX code its calls will be directed to for interLATA service.
      - (I) Unless prohibited by technical limitations, the customer's Interim NXX Translation traffic may, at the option of the customer, be combined in the same trunk group arrangement with the customer's non-Interim NXX Translation traffic. When required by technical limitations, or at the request of the customer, a separate trunk group will be established for Interim NXX Translation traffic.
      - (J) When a customer has had FGB access in an end office and subsequently replaces the FGB access with FGD access, at the mutual agreement of the customer and the Telephone Company, the Telephone Company will direct calls dialed by the customer's end users using the customer's previous FGB access code to the customer's FGD access service. The customer must be prepared to handle normally dialed FGD calls, as well as calls dialed with the FGB access code which requires the customer to receive additional address signaling from the end user. Such calls will be rated as FGD. The Telephone Company may, with 90 day's written notice to the customer, discontinue this arrangement.
      - -(K)—For-FGD-switched-access-service-to-a-Mobile-Telephone
        Switching Office (MTSO) directly interconnected to a
        Telephone Company access tandem office, the customer will be
        billed only the Local Transport element for the FGD usage.

rasa car actor, an the s. Telephone Company,

The englant help gever

Issued: November 30, 1998

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 920 Effective: January 1, 1999

TC98-090

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.8 Description and Provision of Feature Group D (FGD) (Cont'd)
    - 6.8.2 Optional Features

Following are the various nonchargeable and chargeable optional features that are available in lieu of, or in addition to, the standard features provided with Feature Group D. Nonchargeable Optional Features are provided as Common Switching, Transport Termination and Local Transport element options as set forth in (A) through (C) following. Chargeable optional features are set forth in (D) following.

(A) Common Switching Element Options

Descriptions of the common switching optional features are set forth in 6.10 following.

- (1) Automatic Number Identification (ANI)
  - (2) Service Class Routing
  - (3) Alternate Traffic Routing
  - (4) Trunk Access Limitation
  - (5) Call Gapping Arrangement

(C), jegoval karak (C) (C) akarak Joeth In

A tere provided as

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

whighink Page 6-86

### ACCESS SERVICE

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.8 Description and Provision of Feature Group D (FGD) (Cont'd)
    - 6.8.2 Optional Features (Cont'd)
      - (B) Transport Termination Element Options
        - (1) Operator Trunk Full Feature

The Operator Trunk optional feature is set forth in 6.10.2(C) following.

(C) Local-Transport Element Options

One optional feature is available with Local Transport associated with FGD. That optional feature is Supervisory Signaling and, due to its technical nature, is set forth in 15.1.1 following.

- (D) Chargeable Optional Features
  - (1) Interim NXX Translation

The Interim NXX Translation Optional Feature is set forth in 6.10.3(A) following.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

# 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

# 6.8 Description and Provision of Feature Group D (FGD) (Cont'd)

# 6.8.3 Design and Traffic Routing

For Feature Group D, the Telephone Company shall design and determine the routing of Switched Access Service, including the selection of the first point of switching and the selection of facilities from the interface to any switching point and to the end offices where busy hour minutes of capacity are ordered. The Telephone Company shall also decide if capacity is to be provided by originating only, terminating only, or two-way trunk groups. Finally, the Telephone Company will decide whether trunk side access will be provided through the use of two-wire or four-wire trunk terminating equipment.

Selection of facilities and equipment and traffic routing of the service are based on standard engineering methods, available facilities and equipment, and the Telephone Company traffic routing plans. The Telephone Company will designate the first point(s) of switching and routing to be used where equal access is provided through a centralized equal access arrangement.

# 6.8.4 Measuring Access Minutes

Customer traffic to end offices will be recorded at end office switches or access tandem switches. Originating and terminating calls will be measured or imputed to determine the basis for computing chargeable access minutes. In the event the customer message detail is not available because the Telephone Company lost or damageduse tapes or incurred recording system outages, the Telephone Company will estimate the volume of lost customer access minutes of use based on previously known values.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

when the transfer our bugs that there is,

Sting to

en in eh Service.

By: Dean Anderson C President P.O. Box 637 Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226 Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

# 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

# 6.8 Description and Provision of Feature Group D (FGD) (Cont'd)

# 6.8.4 Measuring Access Minutes (Cont'd)

# Originating Usage

For originating calls over FGD the measured minutes—are the chargeable access minutes.

For originating calls over FGD, usage measurement begins when the originating FGD first point of switching receives the first wink supervisory signal forwarded from the customer's point of termination.

The measurement of originating call usage over FGD ends when the originating FGD first point of switching receives disconnect supervision from either the originating end user's end office, indicating the originating end user has disconnected, or the customer's point of termination, whichever is recognized first by the first point of switching.

# Terminating Usage

7 1 1, 1, 11

For terminating calls over FGD the chargeable access minutes are either measured or imputed.

For terminating calls over FGD where measurement begins capability exists, the measurement of chargeable accessves minutes begins when the terminating FGD first point of switching receives answer supervision from the terminating end user's end office, indicating the terminating end user has answered. This measurement ends when the terminating FGD first point of switching receives disconnect supervision from either the terminating end user's end office, indicating the terminating end user has disconnected, or the customer's point of termination, whichever is in recognized first by the first point of switching.

For terminating calls over FGD, where measurement capability does not exist, terminating FGD usage is imputed from originating usage, excluding usage from calls to closed end services or Directory Assistance Services.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.8 Description and Provision of Feature Group D (FGD) (Cont'd)
    - 6.8.5 Design Blocking Probability

The Telephone Company will design the facilities used in the provision of Switched Access Service FGD to meet the blocking probability criteria as set forth in (A) and (B) following.

- (A) For Feature Group D, the design blocking objective will be no greater than one percent (.01) between the point of termination at the customer's designated premises and the end office switch, whether the traffic is directly routed without an alternate route or routed via an access tandem. Standard traffic engineering methods as set forth in reference document Telecommunications Transmission Engineering Volume 3 Networks and Services (Chapters 6-7) will be used by the Telephone Company to determine the number of transmission paths required to achieve this level of blocking.
- (B) The Telephone Company will perform routine measurement functions to assure that an adequate the number of transmission paths are in service. The (b) Telephone Company will recommend that additional capacity (i.e., busy hour minutes of capacity or trunks) be ordered by the customer when additional paths are required to reduce the measured blocking to the designed blocking level. For the capacity ordered, the design blocking objective is assumed to have been met if the routine measurements show that the measured blocking does not exceed the threshold listed in the following tables.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.8 Description and Provision of Feature Group D (FGD) (Cont'd)
    - 6.8.5 Design Blocking Probability (Cont'd)
      - (B) Cont'd)
        - (1) For transmission paths carrying only first routed traffic direct between an end office and customer's designated premises without an alternate route, and for paths carrying only overflow traffic, the measured blocking thresholds are as follows:

Number of Transmission:Paths Per Trunk Group

7 o

laumban en

Measured Blocking Thresholds
in the Time Consistent Busy Hour
for the Number of Measurements
Taken Between 8:00 a.m. and 11:00 p.m.
Per Trunk Group

11 :4	15–20	11–14	7-10	3 ₋₅ 6
	Measurements	Measurements	Measurements	Measurements
2	7.0%	8.0%	9.0%	14.0%
3	5.0%	6.0%	7.0%	9.0%
4	5.0%	6.0%	7.0%	8.0%
5–6	4.0%	5.0%	6.0%	7:0%
or more	3.0%	3.5%	4.0%	6:0% and

(2) For transmission paths carrying first routed traffic between an end office and customer's premises via an access tandem, the measured blocking thresholds are as follows:

Measured Blocking Thresholds in the Time Consistent Busy Hour

Number of	for	the Number of	Measurements	1. 11
Transmission, Paths	Taken	Between 8:00 a	m. and 11:00	p.m.
Per Trunk Group		Per Trun	k Group	
	15–20	11-14	7–10	3-6
	Measurements	Measurements	Measurements	Measurements
2	4.5%	5.5% ·	6.0%	9.5%
3	3.5%	4.0%	4.5%	6.0%
4	3.5%	4.0%	4.5%	5.5%
.,5 <b>–6</b>	2.5%	3.5%	4.0%	4.5%
7 or more	. 2.0%	2.5%	3.0%	4.0%

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

# 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

# 6.8 Description and Provision of Feature Group D (FGD) (Cont'd)

# 6.8.6 Network Blocking Charge

The customer will be notified by the Telephone Company to increase its capacity (busy hour minutes of capacity or quantities of trunks) when excessive trunk group blocking occurs on groups carrying Feature Group D traffic and the measured access minutes for that hour exceed the capacity purchased. Excessive trunk group blocking occurs when the blocking thresholds stated below are exceeded at They are predicated on time consistent, hourly measurements over a 30 day period excluding Saturdays, Sundays and national holidays. If the order for additional capacity has not been received by the Telephone Company within 15 days of the notification, the Telephone Company will bill the customer, at the rate set forth in 17.2.2 following, for each overflow in excess of the blocking threshold when (1) the average "30 day period" overflow exceeds the threshold level for any particular hour and (2) the "30 day period" measured average originating or two-way usage for the same clock hour exceeds the capacity purchased.

# Blocking Thresholds

			*	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Trunks	in Service	1.0%	1/2%	in the state of the
	,			Similar ty
	1-2	7:0%		area open. The
	3-4	5.0%	3.5%	. They are
	56	4.0%		mejits över ji
7 or	greater	3.0%		d distant

The 1% blocking threshold is for transmission paths carrying traffic direct (without an alternate route) between an end office and a customer's premises. The 1/2% blocking threshold is for transmission paths carrying (1) first routed traffic between an end office and a customer's premises via an access tandem.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

e elle em le marie i

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.8 Description and Provision of Feature Group D (FGD) (Cont'd)
    - 6.8.7 Testing Capabilities

FGD is provided, in the terminating direction where equipment is available, with seven digit access to balance (100 type) test line, milliwatt (102 type) test line, nonsynchronous or synchronous test line, automatic transmission measuring (105 type) test line, data transmission (107 type) test line, loop around test line, short circuit test line and open circuit test line. In addition to the tests described in 6.2.4 preceding, which are included with the installation of service (Acceptance Testing) and as ongoing routine testing, Additional Cooperative Acceptance Testing, Additional Automatic Testing and Additional Manual Testing, are available as set forth in 13.3.1 following.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

cess to balance - test line.

om Clabin as

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.9 Reserved For Future Use

Issued: December 15, 1990

By:

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.10 Common Switching, Transport Termination and Interim NXX Translation Optional Features

Following are descriptions of the various optional features that are available in lieu of, or in addition to, the standard features provided with the Feature Groups. They are provided as Common Switching, Transport Termination or Interim NXX Translation options.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.10 Common Switching, Transport Termination and Interim NXX Translation Optional Features (Contrd)
    - 6.10.1 Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional Features.

The following table shows the Feature Groups with which the optional features are available.

	,	Available Feature Groups			
	Option	_A	В		<u> </u>
				• • •	1895 C 918
A)	Call Denial on Line or Hunt Group	X			
B)	Service Code Denial on Line or Hunt Group	X			
C)	Hunt Group Arrangement	X			
D)	Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement	X			
E)	Nonhunting Number for Use with Hunt Group				
	or Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement	_ X		•	•
F)	Automatic Number Identification (ANI)		X	X	X
G)	Up to 7 Digit Outpulsing of Access Digits to	•			1
•	Customer		X		
H)	Delay Dial Start-Pulsing Signaling			X	
I)	Immediate Dial Pulse Address Signaling			X	
J)	Dial Pulse Address Signaling			<b>X</b> · ·	
K)	Service Class Routing			<b>X</b>	will Xi
L)	Alternate Traffic Routing		,	X	X
M)	Trunk Access Limitation			X	X
N)	Call Gapping Arrangement			1443	( ) , , <b>, X</b> . ,
•					

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

TARIFF NO. 1 1st Revised Page 6-96 Cancels Original Page 6-96

(T)

(T)

### ACCESS SERVICE

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.10 <u>Common Switching, Transport Termination and Interim NXX Translation Optional Features</u> (Cont'd)
    - 6.10.1 Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional Features (Cont'd)
      - (A) Call Denial on Line or Hunt Group

This option allows for the screening of terminating Feature Group A calls. There are two screening arrangements available with this option as follows: I) limiting terminating calls for completion to only 411 or 555-1212 whichever is available, 611, 911, 8XX and a Telephone Company specified set of NXXs within the Telephone Company local exchange calling area of the dial tone office in which the arrangement is provided or, 2) limiting terminating calls to completion to only the NXXs associated with all end offices in the LATA, i.e., the call cannot be further switched or routed out of the LATA nor will calls be completed to 411 or 555-1212 whichever is available, 611, 911 or 8XX. All other calls are routed to a reorder tone or recorded aunouncement. Arrangement 1 is provided in all Telephone Company electronic end offices and, where available, in electromechanical end offices. Arrangement 2 is provided where available. This feature is available with Feature Group A.

(B) Service Code Denial on Line or Hunt Group

This option allows for the screening of terminating calls within the LATA, and for disallowing completion of calls to 0-, 555 and N11 (e.g., 411, 611, and 911). This feature is provided where available in all Telephone Company end offices. It is available with Feature Group A.

. Effect

Effective: January 1, 1999

By: Dean Anderson
President
P.O. Box 920
Clear Lake SD 57226

TC98-090

Issued: November 30, 1998

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.10 Common Switching, Transport Termination and Interim NXX Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)
    - 6.10.1 Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional Features (Cont'd)
      - (C) Hunt Group Arrangements

This option provides the ability to sequentially access one of two or more line side connections in the originating direction, when the access code of the line group is dialed. This feature is provided in all Telephone Company end offices. It is available with Feature Group A. All Feature Group A access services in the same hunt group must provide off-hook supervisory signaling from the same point in time in the call sequence i.e., all off-hook supervisory signals must either be provided by the customer's equipment before the called party answers or all must be forwarded by the customer's equipment when the called party answers.

(D) Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement (Conted):

This option provides a type of multiline hunting arrangement which provides for an even distribution of calls among the available lines in a hunt group. Where available, this feature is provided in Telephone Company electronic end offices only. It is available with Feature Group A.

(E) Nonhunting Number for Use with Hunt Group or Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement was provide.

This option provides access to an individual line within a multiline hunt or uniform call distribution group. When the nonhunting number is dialed, access is provided when it is idle, or busy tone is provided when it is busy. Where available, this feature is provided in Telephone Company electronic end offices only. It is available with Feature Group A.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

Same Continue

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.10 Common Switching, Transport Termination and Interim NXX Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)
    - 6.10.1 Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional Features (Cont'd)
      - (F) Automatic Number Identification (ANI)
        - (1) This option provides the automatic transmission of a seven digit or ten digit number and information digits to the customer designated premises for calls originating in the LATA, to identify the calling station. The ANI feature is an end office software function which is associated on a call-by-call basis with:
          - (a) all individual transmission paths in a trunk group routed directly between an end office and a customer designated premises or, where technically feasible, with
          - (b) all individual transmission paths in a trunk group between an end office and an access tandem, and a trunk group between an access tandem and a customer designated premises.
        - (2) The seven digit ANI telephone number is generally available with Feature Groups Band C. With these Feature Groups, technical limitations may exist in Telephone Company switching facilities which require ANI to be provided only on a directly trunked basis. ANI will be transmitted on all calls except those originating from multiparty lines, coin stations and coinless pay telephones using Feature Group. B, or when an ANI failure has occurred.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January: 1501991

o di sa constitui di constitui d

- Profice transmission

By: Dean Anderson
President
P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

表(XIA),加NCSAACAA

- 6.10 Common Switching, Transport Termination and Interim NXX Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)
  - 6.10.1 Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional Features (Cont'd)
    - Automatic Number Identification (ANI) (Cont'd)
      - The ten digit ANI telephone number is only available with Feature Group D. The ten digit ANI telephone number consists of the Number Plan Area (NPA) plus the seven digit ANI telephone number. The ten digit ANI (191) telephone number will be transmitted on all calls except those identified as multiparty line or ANI failure, in which case only the NPA will betransmitted (in addition to the information digit described below).
      - (4) With Feature Group C, at the option of the customer, ANI may be ordered from end offices where Telephone Company recording for end user billing is not provided. Additionally, ANI is provided from end offices where message detail recording is not required by the Telephone Company; as with 8XX service. ANI is not provided from end offices where the Telephone Company forwards ANI to its recording equipment.

(T)

andon Plan Area he rea digit. ANI .

same Company; as

Issued: November 30, 1998

Effective: January 1, 1999

TC98-090

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.10 Common Switching, Transport Termination and Interim NXX Translation
    Optional Features (Cont'd)
    - 6.10.1 Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional Features (Cont'd)
      - (F) Automatic Number Identification (ANI) (Cont'd)
        - (5) Where complete ANI detail cannot be provided, e.g., on calls from 4 and 8 party services, information digits will be provided to the customer.

The information digits identify:

- (a) telephone number is the station billing number - no special treatment required,
- (b) multiparty line telephone number is a 4 or 8-party line and cannot be identified in number must be obtained via an operator or in some other manner.
- (c) ANI failure has occurred in the end office switch which prevents identification of calling telephone number must be obtained by operator or in some other manner,
- (d) hotel/motel originated call which requires room number identification,
- (e) coinless station, hospital, inmate, etc. call which requires special screening or handling by the customer, and a section.
- (f) call is an Automatic Identified Outward Dialed (AIOD) call from customer premises equipment. The AIOD ANI telephone number is the listed telephone number of the customer and is not the telephone number of the calling party.

These ANI information digits are generally of available with Feature Groups B, C, and D. brain.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

or, immeto, ele:

ici sereanium or

A stole and Affiles

The management of the contraction of

By: Dean Anderson
President
P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.10 Common Switching, Transport Termination and Interim NXX Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)
    - 6.10.1 Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional Features (Cont'd)
      - (F) Automatic Number Identification (ANI) (Cont'd)
        - (6) Additional ANI information digits are available with Feature Group D also. They include:
          - (a) InterLATA restricted telephone number is identified line
          - (b) InterLATA restricted hotel/motel line
          - (c) InterLATA restricted coinless, hospital, inmate, etc., line

These information digits will be transmitted as agreed to by the customer and the Telephone Company.

Bo tilinesmitted as

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

(T)

### ACCESS SERVICE

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

EXX MERKAGILAROLL

- 6.10 <u>Common Switching, Transport Termination and Interim NXX Translation Optional Features</u> (Cont'd)
  - 6.10.1 Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional Features (Cont'd)
    - (G) Up to 7 Digit Outpulsing of Access Digits to Customer

This option provides for the end office capability of providing up to 7 digits of the uniform access code (950-XXXX) to the customer designated premises. The customer can request that only some of the digits in the access code be the forwarded. The access code digits would be provided to the customer, designated premises using multifrequency signaling, and transmission of the digits would precede the forwarding of ANI if that feature were provided. This feature is available with Feature Group B.

(H) Delay Dial Start-Pulsing Signaling

Where available, this option provides a method of indicating to the near end trunk circuit readiness to accept address signaling information by the far end trunk circuit. Delay dial is often referred to as an off-hook signaling sequence. The delay dial signal is the off-hook interval and the start-pulsing signal is the on-hook interval. With integrity check, the calling office will not outpulse until a delay dial (off-hook) signal followed by a start-pulsing (on-hook) signal has been identified at the calling office. This option is available with Feature Group C.

con by the far end

the sted premises. The

of a section in the series

Effective: January 1, 1999

Issued: November 30, 1998

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 920 Clear Lake, SD 57226

TC98-090

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.10 Common Switching, Transport Termination and Interim NXX Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)
    - 6.10.1 Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional Features (Cont'd)
      - (I) Immediate Dial Pulse Address Signaling

Where available, this option provides for the forwarding of dial pulses from the Telephone Company end office to the customer without the need of a start-pulsing signal from the customer. It is available with Feature Group C. 1114

(J) <u>Dial Pulse Address Signaling</u>

Where available, this trunk side option provides for the transmission of number information, e.g., called number, between the end office switching system and the customer designated premises (in either direction) by means of direct current pulses. It is available with Feature Group C.

(K) Service Class Routing

This option provides the capability of directing originating traffic from an end office to a trunk group to a customer designated premises, based on the line class of service (e.g., coin, multiparty or hotel/motel), service prefix indicator (e.g., 0-, 0+, 01+ or 011+; or Service Access Code (e.g., 8XX or 9XX). It is provided in suitable equipped end office or access tandem switches. It is available with Feature Groups C and D.

**(**T)

containend Seed on the line class Sits indigatorite y., 0-.

discious of number is

Issued: November 30, 1998

By: Dean Anderson

President . P.O. Box 920

Clear Lake, SD 57226

Effective: January 1, 1999

TC98-090

6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

Scale and Acres

- 6.10 Common Switching, Transport Termination and Interim NXX Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)
  - 6.10.1 Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional Features (Cont'd)
    - (L) Alternate Traffic Routing

This option provides the capability of directing originating traffic from an end office (or appropriately equipped access tandem) to a trunk group (the "high usage" group) to a customer designated premises until that group is fully loaded, and then delivering additional originating traffic (the "overflowing" traffic) from the same end office or access tandem to a different trunk group (the "final" group) to a second customer designated premises. The customer shall specify the last trunk CCS desired for the high usage group. It is provided in suitably equipped end office or access tandem switches. It is available with Feature Groups C and D.

# (M) Trunk Access Limitation

This option provides for the routing of originating 9XX service calls to a specified number of transmission paths in a trunk group, in order to limit (choke) the completion of such traffic to the customer. Calls to the designated service which could not be completed over the subset of transmission paths in the trunk group, i.e., the choked calls, would be routed to reorder tone. It is provided in all Telephone Company electronic end offices and where available in remain and electromechanical end offices. It is available with Feature Groups C and D.

of its officialist Canif D. . .

one transfer is built brack of

Issued: November 30, 1998

Effective: January 1, 1999

Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 920 Clear Lake, SD 57226

By:

TC98-090

(T)

# LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER ASSOCIATION, INC.

TARIFF NO. 1 1st Revised Page 6-105 Cancels Original Page 6-105

#### ACCESS SERVICE

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.10 Common Switching, Transport Termination and Interim NXX Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)
    - 6.10.1 Common Switching Nonchargeable Optional Features (Cont'd)
      - (N) Call Gapping Arrangement

This option, provided in suitable equipped end office switches, provides for the routing of originating calls to 9XX service to be switched in the end office to all transmission paths in a trunk group at a prescribed rate of flow, e.g., one call transmission paths in order to limit (choke) the completion of such traffic to the customer. Calls to the designated service which are denied access by this feature, i.e., the choked calls, would be routed to a no-circuit announcement. It is provided in selected Feature Group D equipped end offices and is available only with Feature Group D.

Issued: November 30, 1998

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 920 Clear Lake, SD 57226 Effective: January 1, 1999

one of such traffic to the

arreras aggue, feis. es es establide é dy

TC98-090

(T)

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.10 Common Switching, Transport Termination and Interim NXX Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)
    - 6.10.2 Transport Termination NonChargeable Optional Features
      - (A) Rotary Dial Station Signaling

This option provides for the transmission of called party address signaling from rotary dial stations to the customer designated premises for originating calls. This option is provided in the form of a specific type of Transport Termination. It is available with Feature Group B, only on a directly trunked basis.

(B) Operator Trunk - Coin, Non-Coin, or Combined Coin and Non-Coin

This option may be ordered to provide coin, non-coin, or combined coin and non-coin operation. It is available only with Feature Group C and is provided in electronic end offices and other Telephone Company end offices where equipment is available. It is provided as a trunk type of Transport Termination.

# Coin, Non-Coin:

This arrangement provides for initial coin return control, except in the case of non-coin, and routing of 0+, 0-, 1+, 01+ or 011+. Because operator assisted coin calling traffic is routed over a trunk group dedicated to operator assisted calls, this arrangement is only provided in association with the Service Class Routing option.

This arrangement is normally covered by the customer in conjunction with the ANI optional feature, since the preponderance of trunk groups equipped with this arrangement will be terminated in the customer's automated operator services systems, rather than in the customer's manual cord boards.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

Termination:

Period of epiled:

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226 Metation with the

takiyê NO. J

#### ACCESS SERVICE

- 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
  - 6.10 Common Switching, Transport Termination and Interim NXX Translation
    Optional Features (Cont'd)
    - 6.10.2 Transport Termination NonChargeable Optional Features
      - (B) Operator Trunk Coin, Non-Coin, or Combined Coin and Non-Coin (Cont'd)

# Combined Coin and Non-Coin:

When so equipped, the ANI optional feature provides for the forwarding of information digits which identify that the call has originated from a hotel or motel, and whether room number identification is required, or that special screening is required, e.g., for coinless public stations, dormitory or inmate stations, or other screening arrangements agreed to between the customer and the Telephone Company.

(C) Operator Trunk - Full Feature

This option provides the initial coin return control function to the customer's operator. It is available with Feature Group D and is provided as a trunk type for Transport Termination.

or the harparette

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

TARIFF NO. 1 1st Revised Page 6-108 Cancels Original Page 6-108

our Original Page 6-168

(T)

(T)

#### ACCESS SERVICE

# 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

(Conten

6.10 Common Switching, Transport Termination and Interim NXX Translation Optional Features (Cont'd)

# 6.10.3 Chargeable Optional Features

# (A) Interim NXX Translation

This service is an originating offering utilizing trunk side Switched Access Service and provides a customer identification function based on the dialed SAC and NXX code.

For example, when an 1+8XX+NXX-XXXX or an 1+9XX+NXX-XXXX call is originated by an end user, the Telephone Company will perform the customer identification function based on the dialed digits to determine the customer location to which the call is to be routed. If the call originates from an end office switch not equipped to provide the customer identification function, the call will be routed to an office at which the function is available. Once customer identification has been established, the call will be routed to that customer. Calls originating from an end office switch at which the customer identification function is performed, but to which the customer has not ordered Interim NXX Translation, will be blocked. Calls to a 9XX number from coin telephones, 0+, 0-, 101XXXX, Inmate Service, Hotel/Motel Service and calling card calls will be blocked.

The manner in which Interim NXX Translation is provided is dependent on the status of the end office from which the service is provided (i.e., equipped with equal access capabilities or not equipped with equal access capabilities). When Interim NXX Translation is provided from an end office not equipped with equal access capabilities, it will be provided in conjunction with FGC Switched Access Service.

The charge for Interim NXX Translation is as set forth in 17.2.1(C) following.

Issued: November 30, 1998

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 920

Clear Lake, SD 57226

Effective: January 1, 1999

7098-090

ero ad ellabori, Odi

TARIFF NO. 1 1st Revised Page 6-109 Cancels Original Page 6-109

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

#### ACCESS SERVICE

# 6. Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

6.10 Common Switching, Transport Termination and Interim NXX Translation Optional Features
(Cont'd)

#### 6.10.4 8XX Data Base Query Service

8XX Data Base Query Service is provided with FGC or FGD switched access service. When a 1+8XX+NXX-XXXX call is originated by an end user, the Telephone Company will utilize the Signalling System 7 (SS7) network to query an 8XX data base to identify the customer to whom the call will be delivered and provide vertical features based on the dialed ten digits. The call will then be routed to the identified customer over FGC or FGD switched access.

The manner in which 8XX data base access service is provided is dependent on the availability of SS7 service at the end office from which the service is provided as outlined following:

- When 8XX data base access service originates at an end office equipped with Service Switching Point (SSP) capability for querying centralized data bases, all such service will be provisioned from that end office.
- When 8XX data base access service originates at an end office not equipped with SSP customer identification capability, the 8XX-call will be delivered to the access tandem on which the end office is homed and which is equipped with the SSP feature to query centralized data bases.
- Query charges are identified as basic charge and vertical feature charge. The basic charge is applicable when the query and response provide the customer identification function. Any additional data or services provided will result in the application of a vertical feature charge.

Query charges as set forth in 17.2.2 following are in addition to those charges applicable for the Feature Group C or Feature Group D switched access service.

Issued: November 30, 1998

Effective: January 1, 1999

his specific that an terrior

By: Dean Anderson
President
P.O. Box 920
Clear Lake, SD 57226

TC98-090

7.

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

COLUMN TO BE TO BE A

#### ACCESS SERVICE

# 8. Universal Carrier Access Fund

#### 8.1 General Description

(A) Universal Carrier Access Fund (UCAF)

The UCAF charge is billed to customers of Switched Access Service as determined in 8.4 following. The revenues derived from this charge are used to fund the LECA Universal Carrier Access fund for qualifying telephone companies. Qualifying telephone companies are set forth in Sections 8.5 and 18 following.

(B) All Local Exchange Carriers who provide Local Exchange Service in South Dakota are responsible for billing and collection of all UCAF charges, and are also responsible for written notification sent simultaneously to the Customer and all involved telephone companies of non-payment of these charges by a customer.

These UCAF revenues will be remitted to the LECA/UCAF Administrator within 15 days following the last day of the month in which the charges are billed to the IC, or within 15 days following the date of payment by the IC whichever is later.

See Section 8.4 following for applicability of UCAF charges.

(C) For terms and conditions applicable to Refusal and Discontinuance of Service, see Section 2.1.8 of this tariff for LECA participants and similar sections of other local exchange carrier access tariffs.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Half of Commit

Effective: January 1, 1991

if a wewvider [ ] {
 if is a day, of the
 its acceptance within

Seri loin of other

- 8. Universal Carrier Access Fund (Cont'd)
  - 8.1 General Description (Cont'd)
    - (D) For purposes of administering the provisions of this tariff section, the following definitions apply:

The interexchange carrier providing intrastate switched MTS/WATS is the customer.

- 8.2 Obligations of the Customer
- ANGLE A.O. 1 8.2.1 Payment of Rates, Charges and Deposits on Indianal Page 8-2

The customer's obligations are set forth in Section 2.4 preceding.

- 8.3 Payment Arrangements
  - 8.3.1 Bill Dates, Payment Dates and Late Payment Penalties

Monthly CABS bills will include the UCAF charge. Regulations, rates and charges as set forth in Section 2.4.1 preceding are applicable.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

rth in Section.

# 8. Universal Carrier Access Fund

# 8.4 Determination of Applicability of UCAF Charges

Her a wind of Atlant, t

Pursuant to this tariff, UCAF charges shall be assessed upon customers who access local exchange facilities for the provision of intrastate switched access telecommunications services.

For purposes of administering this provision the following apply:

- (A) The UCAF charge is applicable to all intrastate switched access minutes of use; both originating and terminating, at rates as set forth in 17.1.4 following.
- (B) Intrastate switched access minutes of use shall include all switched Intrastate MTS/WATS traffic, both originating and terminating (i.e.: US West to US West, US West to Independent, Independent to US West and Independent to Independent). Intrastate InterLATA traffic is included (i.e.,: UCAF charge is applicable to all traffic originated to an IC or terminated from an IC.)
- (C) In the event a company is both an IC and a local exchange carrier (LEC), the UCAF charge is applicable to the LECA/UCAF administrator by the LEC.

i da pak both originating THE West to

and taled

ordowing amply:

o the LC and polyhold Ship or

# 8. Universal Carrier Access Fund

# 8.5 UCAF QUALIFYING COMPANIES

Qualifying telephone companies are set forth in Section 18 following.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

By: Dean Anderson
President
P.O. Box 637
Clear Lake South

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

9.

LOCAL EXCHANGE CONTINUE

... TARCFF NO. 1 Original Page 9-1

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 199

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

# 10. Special Federal Government Access Services

#### 10.1 General

This section covers Special Access-Services that are provided to a customer for use only by agencies or branches of the Federal Government and other users authorized by the Federal Government. Services provided to state emergency operations centers are included. These services provide for command and control communications, including communications for national security, emergency preparedness and presidential requirements. They are required to assure continuity of Government in emergency and crisis situations and to provide for national security.

Services for command and control communications and for national security and emergency preparedness sometimes require short notice and short duration service provisions. These provisions are especially needed to meet presidential requirements or in response to natural, man-made, or declared emergencies. Requirements of this type cannot be forecasted and are usually needed for a relative short period. The provision of service under these conditions may require the availability of facilities, such as portable microwave equipment, which are provided on a temporary a basis by the Telephone Company or customer.

Control to the character of the control temporary

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

A few metional of As a boot motion

#### 10. Special Federal Government Access Services (Cont'd)

# 10.2 Emergency Conditions

These services will be provided on the date requested or as soon as possible thereafter when the emergency falls into one of the following categories:

- State of crisis declared by the National Command Authorities (includes commitments made to the National Communications System in the "National Plan for Emergencies and Major Disasters").
- Efforts to protect endangered U.S. personnel or property both in the U.S. and abroad. (Includes space vehicle recovery and protection efforts.)
- Communications requirements resulting from hostile action, a major disaster or a major civil disturbance.
- The director (Cabinet level) of a Federal department, Commander of a Unified/Specified Command, or head of a military department has certified that a communications requirement is so critical to the protection of life and property or to the National Defense that it must be processed immediately.
- Political unrest in foreign countries which affect the national interest. and the America Control System
- Presidential service.

# 10.3 Facility Availability

In order to insure communications during periods of emergency, the Telephone Company will, within the limits of good management, make available the necessary facilities to restore service in the nevent of damage or to provide temporary emergency service.

In order to meet the requirements of agencies or branches of the Federal Government, the Telephone Company may utilize governmentowned facilities, when necessary to provide service.

#### 10.4 Federal Government Regulations

In accordance with Federal Government Regulations, all service local provided to the Federal Government will be billed in arrears. However, this provision does not apply to other customers that obtain services under the provisions of this tariff to provide their services to the Federal Government.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

or wrong in the event of

By: Dean Anderson President avaluate di dismarile of the party P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

- 10. Special Federal Government Access Services (Cont'd)
  - 10.5 Service Offerings to the Federal Government

Unique services are provided to a customer for use only by agencies or branches of the Federal Government, other authorized users and state emergency operations centers. The rates and charges for these services shall be developed on an individual case basis and shall be consistent with the rates and charges for services offered in other sections of this tariff.

CAR EXCHAIGO.5.1 Reserved for Future Use

Later Day of the

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

# 10. Special Federal Government Access Services (Cont'd)

# 10.6 Rates and Charges

# 10.6.1 General

The rates and charges for special offerings to the federal government, such as those set forth in 10.5 preceding, are developed on an individual case basis and are set forth in 17.4.5 following.

# Reserved for Future Use

wind Parce 10-4

#### 10.6.3 Move Charges

- (A) When a service without a termination charge associated with it, as set forth in 17.4.5 following, is moved to a different building, the nonrecurring charge applies; when a service is moved to a new location in the same building, a charge of one-half the nonrecurring charge applies.
- (B) When service with a termination charge associated with it, as set forth in 17.4.5 following, is moved and is reinstalled at a new location, the customer may elect:
  - to pay the unexpired portion of the termination charge for the service, if any, with the application of a nonrecurring charge and the establishment of a new termination charge for such service at the new location, or
- to continue service subject to the unexpired
  portion of the termination charge, if any, and pay
  the estimated costs of moving such service,
  provided that the customer requests these charges
  be quoted prior to ordering the service move.
  Charges for moving such service will be based on
  estimated costs attributable to the move.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

associated with

maren a may electr

By: Dean Anderson
President
P.O. Box 637
Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226 which we relied

- 10. Special Federal Government Access Services (Cont'd)
  - 10.6 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
    - 10.6.3 Move Charges (Cont'd)
      - (B) (Cont'd)

Move charges include the estimated costs of removal, restoration of services or facilities necessitated by the move, transportation, storage, reinstallation, engineering, labor, supervision, materials, administration, and any other specific items of cost directly attributable to the move.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

resease of removal, reasencessatinged by the installution.

By: Dean Anderson
President
P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

Principal Days 11 7

#### ACCESS SERVICE

# 11. Special Facilities Routing of Access Services

# 11.1 Description

Spacial

The services provided under this tariff are provided over such routes and facilities as the Telephone Company may elect. Special Facilities Routing is involved when, in order to comply with requirements specified by the customer, the Telephone Company provides Switched Access Services or Special Federal Government Access in a manner which includes one or more of the following conditions:

# 11.1.1 Diversity

Two or more circuits must be provided over not more than two different physical routes.

# 11.1.2 Avoidance

A circuit(s) must be provided on a route which avoids specified geographical locations.

# 11.1.3 Diversity and Avoidance Combined

#### 11.1.4 Reserved for Future Use

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

# 11. Special Facilities Routing of Access Services (Cont'd)

# 11.1 Description (Cont'd)

In order to avoid the compromise of special routing information, the Telephone Company will provide the required routing information for each specially routed service to only the ordering customer. If requested by the customer, this information will be provided when service is installed and prior to any subsequent changes in routing.

The rates and charges for Special Facilities Routing of Access Services are developed on an individual case basis. Such rates and charges for Special Facilities Routing of Access Services are as set forth in 17.4.6 following and are in addition to all other rates and charges that may be applicable for services provided under other sections of this tariff.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

Charles Baran Control Commentation

esta (carri, 1) exusa. Tablica a eller

# 12. Specialized Service Or Arrangements

#### 12.1 General

Specialized Service or Arrangements may be provided by the Telephone Company, at the request of a customer, on an individual case basis if such service or arrangements meet the following criteria:

- The requested service or arrangements are not offered under other sections of this tariff.
- The facilities utilized to provide the requested service or 17-1 arrangements are of a type normally used by the Telephone Company in furnishing its other services.
- The requested service or arrangements are provided within a LATA.
- The requested service or arrangements are compatible with other Telephone Company services, facilities, and its engineering and maintenance practices.
- This offering is subject to the availability of the necessary!
  Telephone Company personnel and capital resources.

Rates and charges and additional regulations, if applicable, for Specialized Service or Arrangements are provided on an individual case basis and are as set forth in 17.4.7 following:

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

#### 13. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services

13.1 addresses Additional Engineering. 13.2 addresses Additional Labor (which is comprised of Overtime Installation, Overtime Repair, Stand by, Testing and Maintenance with Other Telephone Companies, and Other Labor). 13.3 addresses Miscellaneous Services (which are comprised of Testing Services, Maintenance of Service and Telecommunications Service Restoration Priority). 13.4 addresses Presubsciption.

In this section, normally scheduled working hours are an employee's scheduled work period in any given calendar day (e.g., 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.) for the application of rates based on working hours.

A Miscellaneous Service Order charge as described in 5.4.2 preceding may be applicable to services ordered from this section.

# 13.1 Additional Engineering

Additional Engineering, including engineering reviews as set forth in 5.4.3 preceding, will be undertaken only after the Telephone Company has notified the customer that additional engineering charges apply as set forth in 17.4.2 following, and the customer agrees to such charges.

San vic Additional Engineering will be provided by the Telephone Companyator the requests of the customer only when:

- (A) A customer requests additional technical information after the Telephone Company has already provided the technical information normally included on the Design Layout Report (DLR) as set forth in 6.1.5 preceding.
- (B) Reseved for Future Use
  - (C) A customer requested Design Change requires the expenditure of additional engineering time. Such additional engineering time is incurred by the Telephone Company for the engineering review as set forth in 5.4.3 preceding. The charge for additional engineering time relating to the engineering review, which is undertaken to determine if a design change is indeed required, will apply whether or not the customer authorizes the Telephone Company to proceed with the Design Change. In this case the not apply unless the customer authorizes the Telephone Company to proceed with the Design Change.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

Throat kommunican piler H.S

By: Dean Anderson
President
P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226 the government of

# 13. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### 13.2 Additional Labor

AMMINISTRA

Additional Labor is that labor requested by the customer on a given service and agreed to by the Telephone Company as set forth in 13.2.1 through 13.2.5 following. The Telephone Company will notify the customer that additional labor charges as set forth in 17.4.3 following will apply before any additional labor is undertaken. When provisioning or restoring Telecommunications Service Priority services, the Telephone Company will, when possible, notify the customer of the applicability of these Additional Labor charges.

#### 13.2.1 Overtime Installation

The state of the state of

Overtime installation is that Telephone Company installation effort outside of normally scheduled working hours.

# 13.2.2 Overtime Repair

Overtime repair is that Telephone Company repair effort performed outside of normally scheduled working hours.

# 13.2.3 Stand by

hour during which Telephone Company personnel stand by to make installation acceptance tests or cooperative tests y with a customer to verify facility repair on a given service.

# 13.2.4 Testing and Maintenance with Other Telephone Companies

Additional testing, maintenance or repair of facilities which connect other telephone companies is that which is in addition to the normal effort required to test; maintain or repair facilities provided solely by the Telephone Company.

#### 13.2.5 Other Labor

dith a c

Other labor is that additional labor not included in 13.2.1 through 13.2.4 preceding and labor incurred to accommodate a specific customer request that involves only labor which is not covered by any other section to other tariff.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

# Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### 13.3 Miscellaneous Services

TAICATE RECHARGE COLLEGE

#### 13.3.1 Testing Services

Testing Services offered under this section of the tariff are optional and subject to rates and charges as set forth. in 17.4.4 following. Other testing services, as described in 6.2.4 preceding, are provided by the Telephone Company in association with Access Services and are furnished at no additional charge. original Page 19.3.

Testing services are normally provided by Telephone Company personnel at Telephone Company locations. However, provisions are made in (B)(2) following for a customer to request Telephone Company personnel to perform testing services at the customer designated premises.

The offering of Testing Services under this section of the 1313 - Nigger Far tariff is made subject to the availability of the necessary qualified personnel and test equipment at the various test locations mentioned in (A) and (B) following:

#### (A) Switched Access Service

Testing Services for Switched Access are comprised of (a) tests which are performed during the installation of a Switched Access Service, i.e, Acceptance Tests, (b) test which are performed after customer acceptance of such access services and which are without charge, i.e., routine testing and (c) additional tests which are performed during or after customer acceptance of such access services and for which additional charges apply, i.e., Additional Co... Cooperative Acceptance Tests and in-service tests.

December 15, 1990 Issued:

Effective: January 1, 1991

is set stileh are

alm ( )

brekerlag or after

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 637 Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226 Straight and for

# 13. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

# 13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

# 13.3.1 Testing Services (Cont'd)

# (A) Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

Routine tests are those tests performed by the Telephone Company on a regular basis, as set forth in 6.2.4 preceding which are required to maintain Switched Access Service. Additional in-service tests may be done on an automatic basis (no Telephone Company or customer technicians involved), on a manual basis [Telephone Company technician(s) involved at Telephone Company office(s) and Telephone Company or customer technician(s) involved at the customer designated premises].

Testing services are ordered to the Dial Tone Office for FGA, to the access tandem or end office for FGB (wherever the FGB service is ordered) and to the end office for FGs C and D.

# (1) Additional Cooperative Acceptance Testing

Additional Cooperative Acceptance Testing of Switched Access Service involves the Telephone Company provision of a technician at its office(s) and the customer provision of a technician at its premises, with suitable test equipment to perform the required tests.

Additional Cooperative Acceptance Tests may, infor example, consist of the following tests:

- o Impulse Noise
- o Phase Jitter
- o Signal to C-Notched Noise Ratio
- o Intermodulation (Nonlinear) Distortion and
- o Frequency Shift (Offset)
- o Envelope Delay Distortion
- o Dial Pulse Percent Break

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

I hope Office

- 13. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)
  - 13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

ratal EXCHANGA DANGLER

- 13.3.1 Testing Services (Cont'd)
  - (A) Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
    - (2) Additional Automatic Testing

Additional Automatic Testing (AAT) of Switched Access Services (Feature Groups B, C and D), is a service where the customer provides remote office test lines and 105 test lines with associated responders or their functional equivalent. The customer may order, at additional charges, gain-slope and C-notched noise testing and may order the routine tests (1004 Hz loss, C-Message Noise and Balance) on an as needed or more than routine schedule.

The Telephone Company will provide an AAT report that lists the test results for each trunk tested. Trunk test failures requiring customer participation for trouble resolution will be provided to the customer on an as-occurs basis.

The Additional Tests, (i.e., gain slope, C-notched noise, 1004 Hz loss, C-message noise and balance) may be ordered by the customerdat), is additional charges, 60 days prior to the start of the customer prescribed schedule. The rates for Additional Automatic Tests are as set forth in 17.4.4(B) following.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

as the costomer at ... "

By: Dean Anderson
President
P.O. Box 637

The start of the start of the cates of six are used to be forth

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

- 13. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)
  - 13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)
    - 13.3.1 Testing Services (Cont'd)
      - (A) Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
        - (3) Additional Manual Testing

Additional Manual Testing (AMT) of Switched Access Services (Feature Groups A, B, C, and D is a service where the Telephone Company provides a technician at its office(s) and the Telephone Company or customer provides a technician at the customer designated premises, with suitable test equipment to perform the required tests. Such additional tests will normally consist of gain-slope and C-notched noise testing. However, the Telephone Company will conduct any additional tests which the IC may request.

The Telephone Company will provide an AMT report listing the test results for each trunk tested. Trunk test failures requiring customer participation for trouble resolution will be provided to the customer on a per occurrence basis.

The Additional Manual Tests may be ordered by the customer at additional charges, 60 days in prior to the start of the testing schedule as mutually agreed to by the customer and the Telephone Company.

The rates for Additional Manual Testing are as set forth in 17.4.4(C) following.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

wide on AHT report

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

- 13. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)
  - 13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)
    - 13.3.1 Testing Services (Cont'd)
      - (A) Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
        - (4) Obligations of the Customer
          - (A) The customer shall provide the Remotern Office Test Line priming data to the Telephone Company, as appropriate, to support routine testing as set forth in 6.2.4(B) preceding or AAT as set forth in 13.3.1(A)(2) preceding.
          - (B) The customer shall make the facilities to be tested available to the Telephone Company at times mutually agreed upon.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

Incillities to

- 13. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)
  - 13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

TURKAN, REKIMAKATU IN

- 13.3.1 Testing Services (Cont'd)
  - (B) Reserved for Future Use

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 13. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)
  - 13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

# 13.3.2 <u>Maintenance of Services</u>

(A) When a customer reports a trouble to the Telephone Company for clearance and no trouble is found in the Telephone Company's facilities, the customer shall be responsible for payment of a Maintenance of Service charge as set forth in 17.4.4(F) following for the period of time from when Telephone Company personnel are dispatched, at the request of the customer, to the customer designated premises to when the work is completed. Failure of Telephone Company personnel to find trouble in Telephone Company facilities will result in no charge if the trouble is actually in those facilities, but not discovered at the time.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

Security personnel to Tilities will The actually in

# 13. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

# 13.3 <u>Miscellaneous Services</u> (Cont'd)

# 13.3.2 Maintenance of Services (Cont'd)

(B) The customer shall be responsible for payment of a Maintenance of Service charge when the Telephone Company dispatches personnel to the customer designated premises, and the trouble is in equipment or communications systems provided by other than the Telephone Company or in detariffed CPE; provided by the Telephone Company.

In either (A) or (B) preceding, no credit allowance will be applicable for the interruption involved if the Maintenance of Service Charge applies.

# Additions 3.3.3 Telecommunications Service Priority - TSP

(A) Priority installation and/or restoration of National Security Emergency Preparedness (NSEP) telecommunications services shall be provided in accordance with Part 64.401, Appendix A, of the Federal Communications Commission's (FCC's) Rules and Regulations.

In addition, TSP System service shall be provided in accordance with the guidelines set forth in "Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) System for by National Security Emergency Preparedness (NSEP) Service Vendor Handbook" (NCSH 3-1-2) dated July 9, 1990, and "Telecommunications Service Priority System for National Security Emergency Preparedness Service User Manual" (NCSM 3-1-1).

The TSP System is a service, developed to meet the requirements of the Federal Government, as specified in the Service Vendor's Handbook and Service User's Manual which provides the regulatory, administrative and operational framework for the priority installation and/or restoration of NSEP telecommunications services. The TSP System applies only to NSEP

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

January 1958 day

By: Dean Anderson
President
P.O. Box 637
Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

Teleta Massapecified

- 13. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)
  - 13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)
    - 13.3.3 <u>Telecommunications Service Priority TSP (Cont'd)</u>
      - (A) (Cont'd)

telecommunications services, and requires and authorizes priority action by the Telephone Company providing such services.

For Switched Access Service, the TSP System's applicability is limited to those services which the Telephone Company can discreetly identify for priority provisioning and/or restoration.

(B) A Telecommunications Service Priority charge applies as set forth in 17.4.4 when a request to provide or change a Telecommunications Service Priority is received subsequent to the issuance of an Access Order to install the service.

Additionally, a Miscellaneous Service Order Charge as set forth in 17.4.1 will apply to Telecommunications Service Priority requests that are ordered subsequent to the initial installation of the associated access service.

A Telecommunications Service Priority charge does not apply when a Telecommunications Service Priority is discontinued or when ordered coincident with an Access Order to install or change service.

In addition, Additional Labor rates as set forth in 17.4.3 may be applicable when provisioning or restoring Switched Access Services with Telecommunications Service Priority.

When the customer requests an audit or a reconcil iation of the Telephone Company's Telecommunications Service Priority records, a Miscellaneous Service Order Charge as set forth in 17.4.1 (D) and Additional Labor rates as set forth in 17.4.3 are applicable.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

Condition Links for

entity will the and

# 13. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

# 13.4 Presubscription

Pursuant to the Federal Communications Commission's Memorandum Opinion and Order, CC Docket No. 83-1145, Phase I, adopted May 31, 1985, and released June 12, 1985, the Allocation Plan, outlined in the Appendix B of this Order, will be available for inspection in the Public Reference Room of the Tariff Division at the Federal Communications Commission's Washington, D.C., location or may be obtained from the Commission's commercial contractor.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

outlined in:

# 13. Additional Engineering, Additional-Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

# 13.4 Presubscription (Cont'd)

- Presubscription is the process by which end user customers may select and designate to the Telephone Company an IC(s) to access, without an access code, interLATA calls, and if the option is available, intraLATA calls. Separate IC(s) may be selected; i.e., different IC(s) for interLATA and intraLATA. This IC(s) is referred to as the end user's predesignated IC(s).
- On the effective date of this tariff, all existing end users have access to intrastate MTS/WATS. Except as noted in 13.5 following, no later than 85 days prior to 1.3 conversion to Feature Group D in a serving end office, the Telephone Company will notify end users of the availability of equal access in their particular area. The notification will include the names of all ICs wishing to participate in the presubscription process. This notification will be sent via U.S. Mail to each end user of record served by the end office to be converted. (Note: This paragraph is applicable to those exchanges which are converting to interLATA FGD Addinonal basis service only.)

#### End User PIC Selection 13.4.1

- End users may select one of the following options at no charge:
  - indicate a primary IC (per LATA jurisdiction if available) for all of its lines,
  - indicate a different IC(s) for each of its lines.

Only one IC(s) may be selected for each line or lines terminating in the same hunt group.

End users may designate that they do not want to presubscribe to any IC. The end user must arrange this designation by directly notifying the Telephone Company's business office. This choice will require the end user to dial an access code (101XXXX) for all IC calls.

After the end user's initial selection of a predesignated IC(s) or the designation that they do not want to presubscribe to any IC, for any change in selection after conversion to Equal Access in the serving end office, a nonrecurring charge, as set forth in 17.4.4(H) following applies.

Effective: January 1, 1999 Issued: November 30, 1998

> By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 920 Clear Lake, SD 57226

TO98-090

(N)

(T)

# 13. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

# 13.4 Presubscription (Cont'd)

# 13.4.1 End User PIC Selection (Cont'd)

(B) Except as noted in 13.5 following, end users not responding to the initial notification will be sent a second notification for the selection of predesignated IC(s) no earlier than 40 days prior to or no later than 90 days after the conversion to Equal Access in a serving end office. This second notification will indicate the primary IC(s) that has been assigned to them if they fail to respond to the second notification. (Note: This paragraph is applicable to those the exchanges which are converting to interLATA FGD service only.)

Except as noted in 13.5 following, after the allocation process has been completed, end users assigned to an IC(s) via the allocation process may change their IC(s) one time within six months after conversion to Equal Access in the serving end office at no charge. (Note: This paragraph is applicable to those exchanges which are converting to interLATA FGD service only.)

Following the six month period after conversion to Equal Access for any change in selection, a nonrecurring charge as set forth in 17.4.4(I) following, applies. (Note: This paragraph is applicable to those exchanges which are converting to interLATA FGD service only.)

#### 13.4.2 Conflict Resolution

List Degree

When an end user indicates more than one IC(s) selection on the return notification or returns an illegible return notification, the Telephone Company will contact the end user for clarification. If the end user indicates an IC(s) selection on the return notification that does not match with information provided by an IC(s) and both notifications indicate the same authorization date, the end user's notification takes precedence and the Telephone Company will process the end user's selection. In the event that two or more ICs provide to the Telephone Company notifications with the same authorization date and neither notification has been processed, the Telephone Company will contact the end user for clarification. A list of these customers in conflict must be sent to the affected IC(s) by the Telephone Company.

Effective: January 1, 1999

on on the return.

wrows for any change
 who we exampled.

Issued: November 30, 1998

Dean Anderson
President
P.O. Box 920
Clear Lake, SD 57226

TC98-090

(N)

(N)

(N)

# 13. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

# 13.4 Presubscription (Cont'd)

# 13.4.2 Conflict Resolution (Cont'd)

In the event that two or more ICs have provided to the Telephone Company notifications with the same authorization date(s), and one IC notification has already been processed by the Telephone Company, those IC notifications not yet processed would be returned to the ICs.

#### 13.4.3 PIC Selection for New End Users

- (A) New end users who are served by end offices equipped with Feature Group D will be asked to presubscribe to an IC(s) at the time they place an order with the Telephone Company for Telephone Exchange Service. They may select either of the following options. There will be no charge for this initial selection.
  - designate a primary IC(s) for all of its lines,
  - designate a different IC(s) for each of its lines.

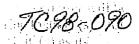
Only one IC(s) may be selected for each individual line, or lines terminating in the same hunt group. Subsequent to the installation of Telephone Exchange Service and after the end user's initial selection of a predesignated IC(s), for any change in selection, a nonrecurring charge, as set forth in 17.4.4(I) following applies.

(B) If the new end user fails to designate an IC(s) as its predesignated IC(s) prior to the date of installation of Telephone Exchange Service, the Telephone Company will (1) allocate the end user to an IC(s) based upon current IC presubscription ratios, (2) require the end user to dial an access code (101XXXX) for all non local calls, or (3) block the end user from non local calling. The end user will be notified which option will be applied if they fail to presubscribe to an IC(s). An allocated or blocked end user may designate another, or initial, IC(s) as its predesignated IC(s) one time at no charge, if it is requested within six months after the installation of Telephone Exchange Service. (Note: This paragraph is applicable to those exchanges which are converting to interLATA FGD service only.)

organical IC(s), for any Later ( Following,

Issued: November 30, 1998

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 920 Clear Lake, SD 57226 Effective: January 1, 1999



(T)

(N)

LARGE FROM FRANCISCH

#### ACCESS SERVICE

- 13. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)
  - 13.4 Presubscription (Cont'd)
    - 13.4.3 PIC Selection for New End Users (Cont'd)
      - (B) (Cont'd)

For any change in selection after 6 months from the installation of Telephone Exchange Service, a nonrecurring charge, as set forth in 17.4.4(I) following applies. (Note: This paragraph is applicable to those exchanges which are NO. 1 converting to interLATA FGD service only.)

13.4.4 Cancellation of an IC

If an IC elects to discontinue its Feature Group D Service offering prior to or within 2 years of the conversion, the IC will notify the Telephone Company of the cancellation. The IC will also notify all end users which selected them that they are cancelling their service and that they should contact the Telephone Company to select a new primary IC. The IC will also inform the end user that it will pay the presubscription change charge. The cancelling IC will then be billed by the Telephone Company the appropriate charge for each end user for a period of two years from the discontinuance of Feature Group D service.

Issued: November 30, 1998

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 920

Clear Lake, SD 57226

Effective: January 1, 1999

TC98-090

(N)

- 13. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)
  - 13.5 Reserved for Future Use

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

(Z)

#### ACCESS SERVICE

13. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### 13.6 Unauthorized PIC Change

If an IC requests a PIC change on behalf of an end user, the end user subsequently denies requesting the change, and the IC is unable to substantiate the change with a letter of agency signed by the end user; then;

- The end user will, at no charge to the end user, be presubscribed to the previously selected IC.
- Both the Miscellaneous Service Order Charge as set forth in 17.4.1(D) and the Presubscription Charge Charge as set forth in 17.4.4(H) apply to the IC that requested the unauthorized PIC change.

er and used the second of the previously

Issued: January 16, 2001

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 920 Clear Lake, SD 57226

TC00-102

Effective: February 1, 2001

14.

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

## 15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications

15.1 contains Switched Access Service Options (which are comprised of Interface Groups, Supervisory Signaling, Entry Switch Receive level and Local Transport Termination) and Transmission Specifications.

### 15.1 Switched Access Service

Ten Interface Groups are provided for terminating the Local Transport at the customer's designated premises. Each Interface Group provides a specified premises interface (e.g., two-wire, four-wire, DS1, etc.). Where transmission facilities permit, the individual transmission path between the customer's designated 15 premises and the first point of switching may, at the option of the customer, be provided with optional features as set forth in 15.1.1 following.

As a result of the customer's access order and the type of Telephone Company transport facilities serving the customer designated premises, the need for signaling conversions or two-wire to four-wire conversions, or the need to terminate digital or high frequency facilities in channel bank equipment may require that and Telephone Company equipment be placed at the customer designated premises. For example, if a voice frequency interface is ordered by the customer and the Telephone Company facilities serving the customer designated premises are digital, then Telephone Company channel bank equipment must be placed at the customer designated premises in order to provide the voice frequency interface ordered by the customer.

### 15.1.1 Local Transport Interface Groups

Interface Groups are combinations of technical parameters which describe the Telephone Company handoff at the point of termination at the customer designated premises. The technical specifications concerning the available interface groups are set forth in (A) through (D).

following.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

The of a Applical parameters

en in programme that

j je . (nahkationalist)

The period of the section of the

By: Dean Anderson
President
P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

# Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

### 15.1 Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

#### Local Transport Interface Groups (Cont'd) 15.1.1

Interface Group 1 is provided with Type C Transmission Specifications, as set forth in 15.1.2(C) following, and Interface Groups 2 through 10 are provided with Type A or B Transmission Specifications, as set forth respectively in 15.1.2(E) and (F) following, depending on the Feature Group and whether the Access Service is routed directly or through an access tandem. All Interface Groups are partial to provided with Data Transmission Parameters.

Only certain premises interfaces are available at the customer designated premises. The premises interfaces associated with the Interface Groups may vary among Feature Groups.

#### Interface Group 1 (A)

Interface Group 1, except as set forth in the following, provides two-wire voice frequency transmission at the point of termination at the customer designated premises. The interface is and capable of transmission of voice and associated A or telephone signals within the frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz.

Interface Group 1 is not provided in association with FGC and FGD when the first point of switching is an access tandem. In addition, Interface Group 1 is not provided in association with FGB, FGC or FGD when the first point of switching provides only four-wire; terminations.

December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

Lidth of

er diroup, Tristnot

.. of "CD when the

- interpretary day of the المتأث ويسويل فالأفرية

## 15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

### 15.1 Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

## 15.1.1 Local Transport Interface Groups (Cont'd)

### (A) Interface Group 1 (Cont'd)

The transmission path between the point of termination at the customer designated premises and the first point of switching may be comprised of any form or configuration of plant capable of and typically used in the telecommunications industry for the transmission of voice and associated telephone signals within the frequency bandwidth of 300 to 3000 Hz.

The interface is provided with loop supervisory signaling. When the interface is associated with FGA, such signaling will be loop start or ground start signaling. When the interface is associated with FGB, FGC or FGD, such signaling, except for two-way calling which is E&M signaling, will be reverse battery signaling.

## (B) Interface Group 2

Interface Group 2 provides four-wire voice frequency transmission at the point of termination at the customer designated premises. The interface is ly capable of transmission of voice and associated telephone signals within the frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz.

The transmission path between the point of termination at the customer designated premises and the first point of switching may be comprised of anyliform or configuration of plant capable of and typically used in the telecommunications industry for the ted transmission of voice and associated telephone signals within the frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

... veloc frequency

By: Dean Anderson and a second and a probability of President
P.O. Box 637
Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

e (especiaed of any loss and typically

# 15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

### 15.1 Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

MUDAL EXCHANGE LACTURE

# 15.1.1 Local Transport Interface Groups (Cont'd)

### (B) Interface Group 2 (Cont'd)

The interface is provided with loop supervisory signaling. When the interface is associated with FGA, such signaling will be loop start or ground start signaling. When the interface is associated with FGB, FGC or FGD, such signaling, except for two-way calling which is E&M signaling, will be reverse battery signaling.

### (C) Interface Groups 3 through 5

Interface Groups 3 through 5 provide analog transmission at the point of termination at the customer designated premises. The various interfaces are capable of transmitting electrical signals at the frequencies illustrated following, with the capability to channelize voice frequency transmission paths. Certain frequencies within the bandwidth of the Interface Groups are reserved for Telephone Company use, e.g., pilot and carrier group alarm tones. Before the first point of switching, the Telephone Company will provide multiplex equipment to derive the transmission paths of frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz. The except for two-

The interfaces are provided with individual transmission path SF supervisory signaling.

Interface Group Identification No.	Transmission Frequency Bandwidth	Analog Hierarchy Level	Maximum No. of Channelized Voice Freq. Trans. Paths
3	60 - 108 kHz	Group	trical sil2als at the vither 60 consission contribution
4	312 - 552 kHz	Supergroup	
5	564 - 3084 kHz	Mastergroup	

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

Absoluting.

672

### ACCESS SERVICE

## 15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

### 15.1 Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

### 15.1.1 Local Transport Interface Groups (Cont'd)

## (D) Interface Groups 6 through 10

Interface Groups 6 through 10 provide digital transmission at the point of termination at the customer designated premises. The various interfaces . are capable of transmitting electrical signals at the nominal bit rates illustrated following, with the 15.5 capability to channelize voice frequency transmission paths. Before the first point of switching, when analog switching utilizing analog termination is provided, the Telephone Company will provide multiplex and channel bank equipment to derive transmission paths of a frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz. When digital switching or analog switching with digital carrier terminations is provided, the Telephone Company will provide, at the first point of switching, a DS1 signal(s) in D3/D4 format.

The interfaces are provided with individual transmission path bit stream supervisory signaling.

Interface Group Identification No.	Nominal Bit	Digital	Max. No. of Channelized
	Rate (Mbps)	Hierarchy Level	Voice Freq. Trans. Paths
6 7 8 9 10	1.544 3.152 6.312 44.736 274.176	DS3 DS4	24

· . . . . .

Issued: December 15, 1990 Effective: January 1, 1991

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

- 8.

# 15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

### 15.1 Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

## 15.1.1 Local Transport Interface Groups (Cont'd)

### (E) Local Transport Optional Features

Where transmission facilities permit, the Telephone Company will, at the option of the customer, provide the following features in association with Local Transport. An Access Order Charge as specified in 17.4.1(A) following is applicable on a per order basis when nonchargeable optional features are added subsequent to the installation of service.

### Customer Specified Entry Switch Receive Level

Customer Specified Entry Switch Receive Level allows the customer to specify the receive transmission level at the first point of switching. The range of transmission levels which may be specified is described in Technical Reference TR-NPL-000334. This feature is available with Interface Groups 2 through 10 for Feature Groups A and B.

# Customer Specification of Local Transport Termination

Customer Specification of Local Transport
Termination allows the customer to specify, for
Feature Group B routed directly to an end office
or access tandem, a four-wire termination of the
Local Transport at the first point of switching
in lieu of Telephone Company selected two-wire
termination. This option is available only when
the Feature Group B arrangement is provided with
Type B Transmission Specifications.

# Supervisory Signaling

Supervisory Signaling allows the customer to order an optional supervisory signaling arrangement for each transmission path provided where the transmission parameters permit, and where signaling conversion is required by the customer to meet its signaling capability.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

## 15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

### 15.1 Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

## 15.1.1 Local Transport Interface Groups (Cont'd)

## (E) Local Transport Optional Features (Cont'd)

The Interface Groups, as described in (A) through (D) preceding, represent industry standard arrangements. Where transmission parameters permit, the customer may select the following optional signaling of arrangements in place of the signaling arrangements standardly associated with the Interface Groups.

 For Interface Groups 1 and 2 associated with FGB, FGC or FGD

DX Supervisory Signaling, E&M Type I Supervisory Signaling, E&M Type II Supervisory Signaling, or E&M Type III Supervisory Signaling

 For Interface Group 2 associated with FGB, FGC or FGD and in addition to the preceding

SF Supervisory Signaling, or Tandem Supervisory Signaling

- For Interface Groups 3 through 5 Optional Supervisory Signaling Not Available
- For Interface Groups 6 through 10

These Interface Groups may, at the option of the customer, be provided with individual transmission path SF supervisory signaling where such signaling is available in Telephone Company central offices. Generally such signaling is available only where the first point of switching provides an analog (i.e., non digital) interface to the transport termination.

Additionally, in (F) following, there is a matrix of available Premises Interface Codes as a function of Interface Group, Telephone Company Switch Supervisory Signaling and Feature Group.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

# 15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

### 15.1 Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

# 15.1.1 Local Transport Interface Groups (Cont'd)

# (F) Available Premises Interface Codes

Following is a matrix showing premises interface codes which are available for each Interface Group. Their availability is a function of the Telephone Company switch supervisory signaling and Feature Group.

Interface	Telephone Company	Premises	Feature Group
Group	Switch Supervisory Signaling	Interface Code	A B C D
1	LO LO GO GO LO, GO LO, GO LO, GO LO, GO	2LS2 2LS3 2GS3 2GS3 2DX3 4EA3-E 4EA3-M 6EB3-E 6EB3-M	X X X X X X
interface esp	RV, EA, EB, EC	2DX3 4EA3-E 4EA3-M 6EB3-E 6EB3-M 6EC3 2RV3-O 2RV3-T	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X
2	LO, GO LO, GO LO LO	4SF2 4SF3 4LS2 4LS3 4LS2	X X X X

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

# 15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

# 15.1 Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

# 15.1.1 Local Transport Interface Groups (Cont'd)

# (F) Available Premises Interface Codes (Cont'd)

Interface Group	Telephone Company Switch Supervisory Signaling	Premises Interface Code	Feature A B	Group C D
2(Cont/d)	GO	4GS2	X	TAMILY NO
,	GO	4GS3	X	
	GO	6GS2	X	-
	LO, GO	4DX2	X	
	LO, GO	4DX3	X	
•	LO, GO	6EA2-E	X	
	LO, GO	6EA2-M	X	
15. Acces	s NoLO; GO bathar fast of the second	8EB2-E	<b>X</b> : : (:	imiladji i i
	LO, GO	8EB2-M	X	
15.1	10, <b>GO</b> 4-1-454 (1744)	6EX2-B	Χ	
•	RV, EA, EB, EC	4SF2	X	X X
	RV, EA, EB, EC	4SF3	X	
	RV, EA, EB, EC	· 4DX2	X	X X
	RV, EA, EB, EC	4DX3	X	
•	RV, EA, EB, EC	6DX2		X
Luigniane	RV, EA, EB, EC	6EA2-2		<b>X</b> :00 <b>X</b>
Comment.	RV, EA, EB, EC	6EA2-M	X	X X
	RV, EA, EB, EC	8EB2-E	. <b>X</b>	X X
Contract of the	RV, EA, EB, EC	8EB2-M	X	х х
•	EA, EB, EC	8EC2-M		X X
	RV	4RV2-0	X	X X
	RV	4RV2-T	X	Х .
	R♥	4RV3-0	X	Х.
	RV	4RV3-T	X	X
3	LO, GO	4AH5-B	X	<i>i</i> .
	RV, EA, EB, EC	4AH5-B	X.	X X
4	LO, GO	4AH6-C	X	11 A
	RV, EA, EB, EC	4AH6-C	X	X X
5	LO, GO	4AH6-D	Х	
No	RV, EA, EB, EC	4AH6-D	X	х х
			<del></del>	3 %
•	15 m - 17			V V

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

# 15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

### 15.1 Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

# 15.1.1 Local Transport Interface Groups (Cont'd)

# (F) Available Premises Interface Codes (Cont'd)

							•
Interface Group		lephone ( Supervis		Premises Interface Code			·
	LO, RV,	GO GO EA, EB, EA, EB,	EC	4DS9-15 4DS9-15L 4DS9-15 4DS9-15L	X X X X	eagilyi ni Paga X X X	
7	-			4DS9-31 4DS9-31L 4DS9-31 4DS9-31L	X X X	X X	٠
8				4DS0-63 4DS0-63L 4DS0-63 4DS0-63L	X X X	X X X X	
9				4DS6-44 4DS6-44L 4DS6-44 4DS6-44L	X X X		
10	RV,	GO GO EA, EB, EA, EB,		4DS6-27 4DS6-27L 4DS6-27 4DS6-27L	X X X X		

Issued: December 15, 1990 Effective: January 1, 1991

### 15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

### Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

### 15.1.2 Standard Transmission Specifications

Descriptions of the transmission specifications available with each Feature Group as a function of the Interface Group selected by the customer, are set forth in (A) through (D) following. Descriptions of each of these Standard Transmission Specifications and the two DATA Transmission Parameters mentioned are set forth ARTER ART. I respectively in (E) through (G) and 15.1.3(A) and (B) following:

### (A) Feature Group A

FGA is provided with either Type B or Type C Transmission Specifications. The specifications for the associated parameters are guaranteed to the first point of switching. Type C Transmission Specifications are provided with Interface Group 1 and Type B is provided with Interface Groups 2 through 10. Type DP Data Transmission Parameters are provided with FGA to the first point of switching.

# (B) Feature Group B

ob of These FGB is provided with either Type B or Type C Transmission Specifications. The specifications for the associated parameters are guaranteed to the end office when routed directly or to the first point of switching when routed via an access tandem. Type C Transmission Specifications are provided with Interface Group 1 and Type B is provided with Interface Groups 2 through 10. Type DB Data Transmission Parameters are provided with EGB to the first point of switching.

December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

Indian by man thromas Trans Type

togeth In  $(X)^*$ 

Tour street to the end Dean Anderson By: President P.O. Box 637 Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

in a the Mass to the c

11 11

# 15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

## 15.1 Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

# 15.1.2 <u>Standard Transmission Specifications</u> (Cont'd)

### (C) Feature Group C

FGC is provided with either Type B or Type C Transmission Specifications as follows:

- When routed directly to the end office either Type B or Type C is provided. Type B or Type C is provided.
- When routed to an access tandem only Type B is provided.
- Type B or Type C is provided on the transmission path from the access tandem to the end office.

Type C Transmission Specifications are provided with Interface Group 1 when routed directly to an end office. Type B is provided with Interface Groups 2 through 10, whether routed directly to an end office or to an access tandem.

Type DB Data Transmission Parameters are provided with FGC for the transmission path between the customer designated premises and the end office when directly routed to the end office, and between the customer designated premises and the access tandem and between the access tandem and the end office when routed via an access tandem.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

tere proups Zir Ten umli affice:

at ovided

# 15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

### 15.1 Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

# 15.1.2 Standard Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

### (D) Feature Group D

FGD is provided with either Type A, Type B or Type C
Transmission Specifications as follows:

- When routed to the end office either Type Bnor C is provided.
- When routed to an access tandem only Type A is provided.
- Type A is provided on the transmission path from the access tandem to the end office.

Type C Transmission Specifications are provided with Interface Group 1. Type A and Type B Transmission Specifications are provided with Interface Groups 2 through 10.

Type DB Data Transmission Parameters are provided with FGD for the transmission path between the Type C customer designated premises and the end office when directly routed to the end office. Type DA Data Transmission Parameters are provided for the B or C transmission path between the customer designated premises and the access tandem and between the access tandem and the end office when routed via an access tandem.

### (E) Type A Transmission Specifications

Type A Transmission Specifications is provided with the following parameters:

### (1) Loss Deviation

The maximum Loss Deviation of the 1004 Hz loss relative to the Expected Measured Loss (EML) is  $\pm 2.0$  dB.

and office when

encionipath from

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

By: Dean Anderson
President
P.O. Box 637
Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

arovided with a

# 15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

### 15.1 Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

### 15.1.2 Standard Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

### (E) Type A Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

### (2) Attenuation Distortion

The maximum Attenuation Distortion in the 404 to 2804 Hz frequency band relative to the loss gat 1 1004 Hz is -1.0 dB to +3.0 dB. regular Page 15-14

### (3) C-Message Noise

The maximum C-Message Noise for the transmission path at the route miles listed is less than or equal to:

Route Miles		C-Message Noise
Less than 50		32, dBrnC0
51 to 100		34 dBrnCO
101 to 200	• •	37 dBrnCO
201 to 400	•	40 dBrnCO
401 to 1000		42 dBrnC0

### (4) C-Notch Noise

The maximum C-Notch Noise, utilizing a -16 dBmO holding tone, is less than or equal to 45 dBrnCO.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

differences

and (Court (d))

### ACCESS SERVICE

# 15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

### 15.1 Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

### 15.1.2 Standard Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

# (E) Type A Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

# (5) Echo Control

Echo Control, identified as Equal Level Echo Path Loss, and expressed as Echo Return Loss; and Singing Return Loss, is dependent on the routing, i.e., whether the service is routed directly from the customer's point of termination (POT) to the end office or via an access tandem. It is equal to or greater than the following:

	Echo Return Loss	
POT to Access Tandem POT to End Office	21 dB	14 dB
- Direct	N/A	N/A
- Via Access Tandem		11 dB

## (6) Standard Return Loss

Standard Return Loss expressed as EchonReturn Loss and Singing Return Loss on two-wire ports of a four-wire point of termination shall be equal to or greater than:

Echo Return Loss	Singing Return Loss
5 dB	2.5 dB

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 11991

TABLET NO. 1

### ACCESS SERVICE

# 15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

# 15.1 Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

# 15.1.2 Standard Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

### (F) Type B Transmission Specifications

Type B Transmission Specifications are provided with the following parameters:

# (1) Loss Deviation

The maximum Loss Deviation of the 1004 Hz loss relative to the Expected Measured Loss (EML) is + 2.5 dB.

### (2) Attenuation Distortion

The maximum Attenuation Distortion in the 404 to  $2804~\mathrm{Hz}$  frequency band relative to loss at  $1004~\mathrm{Hz}$  is  $-2.0~\mathrm{dB}$  to  $+4.0~\mathrm{dB}$ .

# (3) <u>C-Message Noise</u>

The maximum C-Message Noise for the transmission path at the route miles listed is less than or equal to:

•	C-Message Noise*		
Route Miles	Type B1 Type B2		
less than 50	32 dBrnCO 35 dBrnCOz loss		
51 to 100	33 dBrnCO 37 dBrnCOper() is		
101 to 200	35 dBrnCO 40 dBrnCO		
201 to 400	37 dBrnCO 43 dBrnCO		
401 to 1000	39 dBrnCO 45 dBrnCO		

# (4) C-Notch Noise

The maximum C-Notch Noise, utilizing a -16 dBmO holding tone is less than or equal to 47 dBrnCO.

* For Feature Groups C and D only Type B2 will be provided. For Feature Groups A and B, Type B1 or B2 will provided as set forth in Technical State Reference TR-NPL-000334.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

## 15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

### 15.1 Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

### 15.1.2 Standard Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

### (F) Type B Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

## (5) Echo Control

Echo Control, identified as Impedance Balance for FGA and FGB and Equal Level Echo Path Loss for FGC and FGD, and expressed as Echo Return Loss (ERL) and Singing Return Loss (SRL); is dependent on the routing, i.e., whether the service is routed directly from the customer's point of termination (POT) to the end office or via an access tandem. The ERL and SRL also differ by Feature Group, type of termination, and type of transmission path. They are greater than or equal to the following:

		Singing
	Return Loss	Return Loss
POT to Access Tandem		
<ul> <li>Terminated in</li> </ul>		
4-Wire trunk	21 dB	14 dB
- Terminated in		en Balange
2-Wire trunk	16 dB	Fr. 11 dBc.
•		Control Halls
POT to End Office	• •	
- Direct	16 dB	11 dB
- Via Access Tandem		18 19
.For FGB access	8 dB	4 dB
.For FGC access	The Market and.	SRL also
(Effective 4-Wir	e i	unanation.
transmission pat	$\mathbf{h}$	ov his riealer
transmission pat at end office)	16.dB	11 dB
.For FGC access		
(Effective 2-Wir	e	
transmission pat	:h	The Control of March
at end office)	13 dB	6 dB

TA dB

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

# 15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

### 15.1 Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

# 15.1.2 Standard Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

### (F) Type B Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

### (6) Standard Return Loss

Standard Return Loss, expressed as Echo Return Loss and Singing Return Loss, on two wire ports of a four-wire point of termination shall ebes-18 equal to or greater than:

Echo Return Loss

5 dB

2.5 dB

# (G) Type C Transmission Specifications

Type C Transmission Specifications are provided with the following parameters:

### (1) Loss Deviation

The maximum Loss Deviation of the 1004 Hz loss relative to the Expected Measured Loss (EML) is  $\pm$  3.0 dB.

(2) Attentuation Distortion entranction shall be

The maximum Attenuation Distortion in the 404 to  $2804~\mathrm{Hz}$  frequency band relative to loss at  $1004~\mathrm{Hz}$  is  $-2.0~\mathrm{dB}$  to  $+5.5~\mathrm{dB}$ .

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

los in the 404" to

ware ports

- Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)
  - 15.1 Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
    - 15.1.2 Standard Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)
      - Type C Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)
      - (3) C-Message Noise

The maximum C-Message Noise for the transmission path at the route miles listed is lessethanmor equal to: (4)、(4)、(2)、(3)、(4)、(4)、(4)、(4)

Route Miles	C-Messa Type C1	ge Noise* _Type C2
less than 50 51 to 100	32 dBrnCO 33 dBrnCO	38 dBrnCO 39 dBrnCO
101 to 200	35 dBrnCO	41 dBrnCO
201 to 400	37 dBrnCO	43 dBrnCO
401 to 1000	39 dBrnCO	45 dBrnCO

(4) C-Notch Noise

> The maximum C-Notch Noise, utilizing a -16 dBmO holding tone is less than or equal to 47 dBrnCO.

> > Effective:

For Feature Groups C and D only Type C will be provided. For Feature Groups A and B, Type C1 or C2 will be provided as set forth in Technical Reference TR-NPL-000334. Staffindly.

January 1, 1991

og ar sam dibut rigal, to 47 dBruCO.

a and the thundmission

Adomination from them or

Issued: December 15, 1990

> By: Dean Anderson President

P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

## 15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

### 15.1 Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

### 15.1.2 Standard Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

## (G) Type C Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

### (5) Echo Control

Echo-Control, identified as Return Loss and—
expressed as Echo Return Loss and Singing, Return
Loss is dependent on the routing, i.e. rayhether()
the service is routed directly from the
customer's point of termination (POT) to the end
office or via an access tandem. It is equal to
or greater than the following:

en e	Return Loss	Return Loss
POT to Access Tandem	13 dB	6 dB
POT to End Office - Direct - Via Access Tandem (for FGB Only)	13 dB 8 dB	6 dB 4 dB

### 15.1.3 Data Transmission Parameters

Two types of Data Transmission Parameters, i.e., Type DA and Type DB, are provided for the Feature Group arrangements. Type DB is provided with Feature Groups A, B and G and also with Feature Group D when Feature Group D is all to directly routed to the end office. Type DA is only provided with Feature Group D and only when routed via an access tandem. Following are descriptions of each.

### (A) Data Transmission Parameters Type DA

# (1) Signal to C-Notched Noise Ratio

The Signal to C-Notched Noise Ratio is equal_B to or greater than 33 dB.  $6 \cdot (0)$ 

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

To TYPE the in only Controlled control via an

wildig attillige t

through A, E and C

a laga tigas

# 15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

### 15.1 Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

### 15.1.3 Data Transmission Parameters (Cont'd)

### (A) Data Transmission Parameters Type DA (Cont'd)

# (2) Envelope Delay Distortion

The maximum Envelope Delay Distortion for the frequency bands and route miles specified is a specified of the specified of th

### 604 to 2804 Hz

less than 50 route miles 500 microseconds

equal to or greater than
50 route miles 900 micr

900 microseconds

(1) "我们的证据,我们的重新的。"

### 1004 to 2404 Hz

less than 50 route miles 200 microseconds

equal to or greater than 50 route miles

400 microseconds

### (3) Impulse Noise Counts

The Impulse Noise Counts exceeding a 65edBrnCO threshold in 15 minutes is no more than 15 counts.

### (4) Intermodulation Distortion

The Second Order (R2) and Third Order (R3)
Intermodulation Distortion products rare equal to or greater than:

Second Order (R2) 33 dB Third Order (R3) 37 dB

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: inJanuary 1, n1991

. Liquids it no more than 15

By: Dean Anderson President

P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

## 15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

### 15.1 Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

### 15.1.3 Data Transmission Parameters (Cont'd)

### (A) Data Transmission Parameters Type DA (Cont'd)

# (5) Phase Jitter

The Phase Jitter over the 4-300 Hz frequency band is less than or equal to 50 peak-to-peak.

# (6) Frequency Shift

The maximum Frequency Shift does not exceed -2 to +2Hz.

# (B)erData Transmission Parameters Type DBs (Conted)

### (1) Signal to C-Notched Noise Ratio

The signal to C-Notched Noise Ratio is equal to or greater than 30 dB.

# (2) Envelope Delay Distortion

The maximum Envelope Delay Distortion for the frequency bands and route miles specified is:

### 604 to 2804 Hz

less than 50 route miles 800 microseconds

equal to or greater than 50 route miles

1000 microseconds

### 1004 to 2404 Hz

less than 50 route miles 320 microseconds

equal to or greater than 50 route miles

500 microseconds

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

# 15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

### 15.1 Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

### 15.1.3 Data Transmission Parameters (Cont'd)

- (B) Data Transmission Parameters Type DB (Cont'd)
  - (3) Impulse Noise Counts

The Impulse Noise Counts exceeding a 67 dBrnC0 threshold in 15 minutes is no more than 15 No. 1 counts.

(4) Intermodulation Distortion

The Second Order (R2) and Third Order (R3) Intermodulation Distortion products are equal to or greater than:

Second Order (R2) 31 dB Third Order (R3) 34 dB

(5) Phase Jitter

The Phase Jitter over the 4-300 Hz frequency band is less than or equal to 70 peak-to-peak.

(6) Frequency Shift

The maximum Frequency Shift does not exceed -2 to +2 Hz.

ordination .

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

15.2 Reserved for Future Use

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

16.

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

1'	7.	Rates	and	Ch	arges
		TATION		~	

17. Rutes and Claus Sc

### 17.1 Common Line Access Service

### 17.1.1 Carrier Common Line Access Service

Rate

Regulations concerning Carrier Common Line Access are set forth in Section 3. preceding.

### Access

Originating Per Access Minute

.^{/. }} (C)

Terminating Per Access Minute

[1] (C)

### 17.1.2 Reserved for Future Use

[1] Based on the Settlement Stipulation approved by the South Dakota Public Utilities Commission (SDPUC) on November 14, 2006, LECA will bill 12.5¢ per minute for both Originating and Terminating minutes. This rate will remain in effect for three years from the effective date unless a SDPUC or FCC order establishing intrastate switched access rates becomes effective during the initial three year term. The Stipulation rate will renew for automatic one (1) year renewals unless LECA provides notification otherwise.

Issued: November 29, 2006

Effective: January 1, 2007

By: Jerry Reisenauer President P.O. Box 39 Bison, SD 57620

TAKLEF NO. 1 Original Page 17-2

### ACCESS SERVICE

- 17. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
  - 17.1 Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)
    - 17.1.3 Reserved for Future Use

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

TARIFF NO. 1

1st Revised Page 17-3*

- Cancels 1st Original Page 17-3

### ACCESS SERVICE

### 17. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

17.1 Common Line Access Service (Cont'd)

# 17.1.4 Universal Carrier Access Fund

Tariff Section Rate Reference

### (A) Universal Carrier Access Fund

Per minute of use for both originating and terminating access.

fariff - Section - Sections

*Filed in compliance with the Public Utilities Commission December 28, 1990, Order.

Issued: January 3, 1991

Effective: January 1, 1991

By: Dean Anderson
President
P.O. Box 637
Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

*Filted in complian

### 17. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

## 17.2 Switched Access Service

17.2.1 Nonrecurring Charges

				Rate	•	
•	(A) <u>Local Transport Element -</u> <u>Installation Per Line or Trunk</u> -	•		\$295.00	•	
. • '	(B) Reserved for Future Use			t dates?		
	(C) Interim NXX Translation Per Order			Total viet Page \$18100 Page		••
	Per LATA or Market Area					
17.2.2	Traffic Sensitive	•				
	Local Switching (End Office)		•		•	
1.,	Per Access Minute Originating Per Access Minute Terminating		•	[1]	(C) (C)	
	Local Transport	•				
	Per Access Minute			[1]	(C)	
	Network Blocking Per Blocked Call			•		
•	Applies to FGD only (i.) talean a second service			<b>\$0.0271</b> \$181.00		
	Per Query Basic Vertical Feature		•	\$0.0079 \$0.0082		

[1] Based on the Settlement Stipulation approved by the South Dakota Public Utilities Commission (SDPUC) on November 14, 2006, LECA will bill 12.5¢ per minute for both Originating and Terminating minutes. This rate will remain in effect for three years from the effective date unless a SDPUC or FCC order establishing intrastate switched access rates becomes effective during the initial three year term. The Stipulation rate will renew for automatic one (1) year renewals unless LECA provides notification otherwise.

Issued: November 29, 2006

Effective: January 1, 200

: Jerry Reisenauer President P.O. Box 39 Bison, SD 57620

Original Page 17-5

### ACCESS SERVICE

- 17. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
  - 17.2 Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
    - 17.2.3 Reserved for Future Use

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

CAL EXCHANGE CARRIER ASSOCIATION, INC.

Original Page 17-6

### ACCESS SERVICE

17. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

17.2 Switched Access Service (Cont'd)

17.2.4 Reserved for Future Use

LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIES

TARYER NO

Wat Marie II do .

17.2 / Switchen .

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

UCAL ENULTATION CARALER ADDUCTATION, THE

TARIFF NO. 1 Original Page 17-7

### ACCESS SERVICE

- 17. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
  - 17.2 Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
    - 17.2.5 Reserved for Future Use

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 17. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
  - 17.2 Switched Access Service (Cont'd)
    - 17.2.6 Reserved for Future Use

17.2 Switched as a

Issued: December 15, 1990 Effective: January 1, 1991

- 17. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
  - 17.3 Reserved for Future Use

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

### 17. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

## 17.4. Other Services

COMPANY REMODERANCES

### 17.4.1 Access Ordering

	Section				
Charge	Reference				
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					

## (A) Access Order Charge

Per order

\$89,00 Name Tage 574.1

### (B) Service Date Change Charge

A Service Date Change Charge will apply, on a per order per per occurrence basis, for each service date changed. The Access Order Charge as specified in 17.4.1(A) preceding does not apply. The applicable charge is:

Service Date Change Charge, per order

\$30.00

5.4.3

## (C) Design Change Charge

The Design Change Charge will apply on a per order per occurrence basis, for each order requiring design change. The applicable charge is:

Design Change Charge, per order

\$30.00

5.4.3

# (D) Miscellaneous Service Order Charge

Per Occurrence

\$30.00

5.4.2

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

# 17. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

# 17.4. Other Services (Cont'd)

# 17.4.2 Additional Engineering

Additional Engineering Periods		Each Half Hour or Fraction Thereof	Tariff Section Reference
	Basic Time per engineer normally scheduled working hours	\$15.28	13.1 dec. 17.13
(B)	Overtime per engineer outside of normally scheduled working hours	\$22.92	13.1
(C)	Premium Time outside of scheduled work day, per engineer	\$30.56	13.1

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

# 17. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

# 17.4. Other Services (Cont'd)

### 17.4.3 . Additional Labor

	Each Half	
	Hour or	Tariff
Additional Labor	Fraction	
Periods	Thereof	Reference
(A) Installation or Repair		RIVE NO. 1
(A) A LIIS LATIACION OF Repair	•	on exemple in the second of th
- Overtime,	\$22.58*	13.2.1 &
outside of normally	7-2	13.2.2
scheduled working		
hours on a scheduled		
work day, per technici	ian	
The section of the se	•	
- Premium Time,		13.2.1 &
outside of scheduled	• •	13.2.2
work day, per technici	ian	
(B) Stand by		
(B) Stand by		
- Basic Time,	\$14.95	13.2.3
normally scheduled	Frantion of	
working hours,	• •	Reference
per technician		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(N) Ineralia		, , ,
- Overtime,	\$22.42*	13.2.3
outside of normally	•	1. 1. 6
scheduled working		1 1. 2. 7.
hours on a scheduled	•	
work day, per technic	lan	
- Premium Time,	\$29.89*	13.2.3
outside of scheduled		12.2.1 5
work day,		14.2.2
per technician		

* A call out of a Telephone Company employee at a time not consecutive with the employee's scheduled work period is subject to a minimum charge of four hours.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1,71991

#### 17. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### 17.4. Other Services (Cont'd)

#### Additional Labor (Cont'd) 17.4.3

	Additional Labor Periods	Each Half H	our or Fraction	Thereof
······································	n na (nimin)	Installation and Repair Technician	Central Office Maintenance Technician	Section Reference
(C)	Testing and Maintenance with other Telephone Companies, or Other Labor		The second section of the second seco	Page 17-13
	- Basic Time per technician normally scheduled working hours	\$15.05	\$14.95	13.2.4 & . 13.2.5
	of normally scheduled working hours on a scheduled work day,	\$22.58*	\$22.42*	13.2.4 & 13.2.5
	<ul> <li>Premium Time per technician outside of scheduled work day</li> </ul>	\$30.11*	\$29.89*	13.2.4 & 13.2.5
			:	W. C.14.

A call out of a Telephone Company employee at a time not consecutive with the employee's scheduled work period is subject to a minimum charge of four hours.

hours on a sebed to

13:2,4 % 14.7.5

Issued: December 15, 1990

Of BORNALLY of

Effective: January 1, 1991

... .. charge of . .

Dean Anderson By: the employment son President Land honers. P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

### 17. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### 17.4. Other Services (Cont'd)

### 17.4.4 Miscellaneous Services

(A)	Additional	Cooperative	Acceptance	Testing	- Sw	itched
	Accord					

	Each Half	
	 Hour or	Tariff
Testing	 Fraction	Section
Periods ·	Thereof	Reference
	49. 10. 14.	11 1.90 - 17 - 14
Basic Time, Overtime*	See the	13.3.1(A)(1)
and Premium Time*	rates for	
	Additiona	1
	Labor as	
	set forth	
	in 17.4.3	(C)
	preceding	

# (B) Additional Automatic Testing - Switched Access

To First Point of Switching

Additional Tests	Per Test Per Transmission Path	Monter Montion Reference
Gain-Slope Tests	\$2.89	13.3.1(A)(2)
C-Notched Noise Tests	\$2.89	13.3.1(A)(2)
1004 Hz Loss**		13.3.1(A)(2)
C-Message Noise**		13.3.1(A)(2)
Balance (return loss)**	\$2.89	13.3.1(A)(2)

- * A call out of a Telephone Company employee at at time not consecutive with the employee's scheduled work period is subject to a minimum charge of four hours.
- ** 1004 Hz Loss, C-Message Noise and Balance are non-chargeable routine test, however, they may be requested on an as needed or more than routine schedule basis, in which case the charges herein apply.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

By: Dean Anderson President

P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

1.1(A)(2)

11. CHAMPA

### 17. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

# 17.4. Other Services (Cont'd)

### 17.4.4 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

# (C) Additional Manual Testing - Switched Access

To First Point of Switching

LUCAL EXCHANGE CARRLER - Additional Tests

TARLET NO. 1

Each Half
Hour or Tariff
Fraction Section
Thereof Reference

Gain-Slope,
C-Notched Noise and
any other agreed to
test, per technician

See the 13.3.1(A)(3) rates for Additional Labor as set forth in 17.4.3(C) preceding

#### (D) Reserved for Future Use

.

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

### 17. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

# 17.4 Other services (Cont'd)

# 17.4.4 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

### (E) Reserved for Future Use

# (F) Maintenance of Service

Maintenance of Service Periods	Each Half Hour of Tariff; Fraction Section Thereof Reference
Basic Time, Overtime* and Premium Time*	See the 13.3.2 rates for Additional Labor as set forth in 17.4.3(C) preceding.

* A call out of a Telephone Company employee at a time not consecutive with the employee's scheduled work period is subject to a minimum charge of four hours.

.

out an oft

robactuative with

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

# 17. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

# 17.4. Other Services (Cont'd)

12. Comment Francisco Section

# 17.4.4 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

### (G) Telecommunications Service Priority

			Tariff
		Nonrecurring Charge	Section Reference
4 H R A	KIND ROPE TO VIEW		· TARTEF NO. 1
,	Per Service Arranged	\$54.63	13.3.3
<b>(</b> H)	Presubscription		
	Per Telephone Exchange Service line or trunk*	\$ 5.00	13.4

* This charge is billed to the end user who is the subscriber to the Telephone Exchange Service. In the event an end user is incorrectly presubscribed due to misassignment on the part of the Telephone Company; no charge shall apply. In the event an end user is incorrectly section presubscribed due to misassignment on the part of the IC, and the ICrisce unable to document an assignment, the Telephone Company will apply the charge to the IC responsible for the misassignment of the end user and assign the end user to an IC of the end user's choice.

Issuedian December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1: 1991

the end user and

charge to the Itl respective Dean Anderson President
P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

# 17. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

# 17.4 Other Services (Cont'd)

# 17.4.5 Special Federal Government Access Services

(A) Voice Grade Secure Communications	Monthly Nonrecurring Termination Rates Charges Charges
Type I, each T-3 Conditioning,	ICB rates and charges apply.
Additional Conditioning, per service termination	ICB rates and charges apply
Type II, each G-I Conditioning	ICB rates and charges apply
Type III, each G-2 Conditioning	ICB rates and charges apply
Additional Conditioning, per service termination	ICB rates and charges apply
Type IV, each G-3 Conditioning	ICB rates and charges apply
Additional Conditioning, per termination	ICB rates and charges apply

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

# 17. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

Rates and Chype

# 17.4 Other Services (Cont'd)

# 17.4.6 Special Facilities Routing of Access Services .

### (A) Diversity

For each service provided in accordance with 11.1.1 preceding, the rates and charges will be developed on an individual case basis.

(Reserved for future use.)

takivk NO. 1 Original Page 17-19

outh be developed on

### (B) Avoidance

For each service provided in accordance with 11.2.2 preceding, the rates and charges will be developed on an individual case basis.

17.4 Capter and the (Reserved for future use.)

# (C) Diversity and Avoidance Combined

For each service provided in accordance with 11.1.1 and 11.1.2 preceding, combined, the rates and charges will be developed on an individual case basis.

(Reserved for future use.)

(D) (Reserved for future use.)

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

- 17. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
  - 17.4 Other Services (Cont'd)
    - 17.4.7 Specialized Service or Arrangements

Specialized Service or Arrangements are provided on an individual case basis as set forth following:

(Reserved for future use.)

That Per NO. 1 Craginal Page 17-20

17.4.7 Blue o

Specials Jedanskie estath following:

Issued: December 15, 1990

Effective: January 1, 1991

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 637

Clear Lake, South Dakota 57226

### 18. Wire Center Information

This tariff contains information related to wire centers (exchanges) providing access service.

# 18.1 Qualifying Companies, Company Code, Name, and Address

Code Number: 0158

Company Name: Bridgewater-Canistota Independent Telephone Company

Address: PO Box 151

Hartford, SD 57033

(D)

Code Number:

1640

Company Name:

Armour Independent Telephone Company

Address:

116 North Main

Hartford, SD 57033

Issued: June 19, 2002

Effective: September 30, 2002

By: Craig Osyog President

P.O. Box 588

Brookings, SD 57006

· Red Revised Unite 18-1.1

Tangels and Review Page 18-1.1

(T)

(D)

(D)

(T)

### ACCESS SERVICE

### 18. Wire Center Information (Cont'd)

### 18.1 Qualifying Companies, Company Code, Name, and Address (Cont'd)

Code Number:

1642

Company Name:

Alliance Communications Cooperative, Inc. (Baltic)

Address:

Box 307

Baltic, SD 57003

Code Number:

Company Name:

Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe Telephone Authority

Address:

P.O. Box 810

Eagle Butte, SD 57625

Code Number:

1649

Company Name:

Beresford Municipal Telephone Company

Address:

101 North Third Street Beresford, SD 57004

Code Number:

15 Mus. Company Name:

City of Brookings Municipal Tel. Department

Address: Commence

PO Box 588

P.O. Box 920

Brookings, SD 57006

Code Number:

Company Name:

Interstate Telecommunications Cooperative, Inc.

Address:

Clear Lake, SD 57226

Code Number:

1653

Company Name:

City of Faith Telephone Company

Address:

PO Box 368 Faith, SD 57626

Code Number: .

Company Name:

Splitrock Properties, Inc.

Address:

PO Box 349

Garretson, SD 57030

Code Number:

1657

Company Name:

Alliance Communications Cooperative, Inc. (Splitrock)

Address:

Addition.

P.O. Box 349

Garretson, SD 57030

Issued: May 30, 2003

By: Craig Osvog

President

P.O. Box 588

Brookings, SD 57006

Effective: July 1, 2003

1002-090

Cancels 2nd Revised Page 18-2

4.070 6187

(D)

### ACCESS SERVICE

### 18. Wire Center Information (Cont'd)

# 18.1 Qualifying Companies, Company Code, Name and Address (Cont'd)

Code Number:

1659

Company Name:

Golden West Telecommunications Cooperative, Inc.

Address:

P.O. Box 411

Wall, SD 57790

Code Number:

1662

Company Name: Address:

RC Communications, Inc.

PO Box 196

New Effington, SD 57255

Company Name:

Code Number:

Walley .

1664

Company Name:

James Valley Cooperative Telephone Company

Address: P.O. Box

P.O. Box 260

Groton, SD 57445

Code Numbers :

Code Number:

1666

Company Name:

Jefferson Telephone Company

Address:

P.O. Box 128

Jefferson, SD 57038

Code Number:

1668

Company Name:

Kennebec Telephone Company, Inc.

Address;

P.O. Box 158

Kennebec, SD 57544

Issued: August 10, 2001

Effective: September 14, 2001

By: Dean Anderson President

P.O. Box 920

Clear Lake, SD 57226

TC01-103

(N)

#### ACCESS SERVICE

# 18. Wire Center Information (Cont'd)

# 18.1 Qualifying Companies, Company Code, Name and Address (Cont'd)

Code Number:

1669

Company Name:

McCook Cooperative Telephone Company

Address:

P.O. Box 630

330 South Nebraska Salem, SD 57058

Code Number:

Company Name:

Midstate Communications, Inc.

Address:

P.O. Box 48

Kimball, SD 57355

Code Number:

1671

Company Name:

West River Telecommunications Cooperative (Mobridge

18. Wire (Address to read them (CPO Box 467)

Hazen, ND 58545

Code Number:

12.1 Quality of Constitution of the 1674

Company Name:

Roberts County Telephone Coop. Assn.

Address:

P.O. Box 197

New Effington, SD 57255

Address:.

Issued: August 28, 2000

By: Dean Anderson

President

P.O. Box 920

Clear Lake, SD 57226

Effective: August 28, 2000

TC00-130

TARIFF NO. 1 3rd Revised Page 18-3 Cancels 2nd Revised Page 18-3

#### ACCESS SERVICE

# 18. Wire Center Information (Cont'd)

### 18.1 Qualifying Companies, Company Code, Name and Address (Cont'd)

Code Number:

1676

Company Name:

Santel Communications Cooperative, Inc.

Address:

P.O. Box 67

Woonsocket, SD 57385

Code Number:

Company Name:

Sioux Valley Telephone Company

Address:

P.O. Box 98

, y

Dell Rapids, SD 57022

TARREST NO. 1 Widdlevised Page 18-3 but Revisali Page 18-3.

(T)

Code Number:

1679

Company Name: Address:

Stockholm-Strandburg Telephone Company

P.O. Box 20

Stockholm, SD 57264

Code Number:

1680

Company Name:

Venture Communications Cooperative, Inc.

Address: (201-3)

P.O. Box 157

Highmore, SD 57345

Code Number:

1682

Company Name:

Tri-County Telcom, Inc.

Address:

P.O. Box 304

Emery, SD 57332

Code Number:

1684

Company Name:

Union Telephone Company

Address:

116 North Main

Hartford, SD 57033

Code Number:

1685

Company Name:

Valley Telecommunications Coop. Assn., Inc.

Address:

P.O. Box 7

Herreid, SD 57632

Code Number:

Company Name:

Vivian Telephone Company

Address:  P.O. Box 411

Wall, SD 57790

Issued: May 30, 2003

g Addicest

By: Craig Osvog

President

P.O. Box 588

Brookings, SD 57006

Effective: July 1, 2003

TC02-090

Tor Weaten Lake 19-4 Cancels Original Page 18-4

#### **ACCESS SERVICE**

18. Wire Center Information (Cont'd)

(T)

18.1 Qualifying Companies, Company Code, Name and Address (Cont'd)

Code Number:

1688

Company Name:

Western Telephone Company

Address:

P.O. Box 128

Faulkton, SD 57438

Code Number:

1689

Company Name: West River Cooperative Telephone Company

Address:

P.O. Box 39

Bison, SD 57620

Code Number:

4414

Company Name:

Company 5

West River Telecommunications Cooperative

Address:

P.O. Box 467

Hazen, ND 58545

Issued: November 30, 1998

By: Dean Anderson President P.O. Box 920 Clear Lake, SD 57226

Effective: January 1, 1999

6th Revised Page 18-5 Cancels 5th Revised Page 18-5

### ACCESS SERVICE

# 18. Wire Center (Exchanges) Information (Cont'd)

18.2	Qualifying Company Wire Center	<u>'s</u>		(D)
	Company Name  Armour Independent Telephone Company	Exchange		
LOCAL	Alliance Communications Cooperative, Inc. (Baltic)	Alcester Baltic Crooks Hudson East Hudson, IA	TARIBENO. 1 The Revised Page 18-5 on Revised Page 18-5	(T)(M) (T) (M) (M)
	Beresford Municipal Telephone Company	Beresford		
18,2	Bridgewater-Canistota Independent Telephone Company	Bridgewater Canistota		
	Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe Telephone Authority	Dupree Eagle Butte Isabel La Plant South Dupree		
· . · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	City of Brookings Municipal Tel. Dept.	Brookings		(2.8[\lambda)) - 1.15 - (\lambda)
				(D) (M) (M)

Issued: May 30, 2003

City of Faith ·

Telephone Company

By: Craig Osvog President P.O. Box 588

Faith

Brookings, SD 57006

Effective: July 1, 2003

TCO2-090(1) (1)

医内部 医磁管电流 化路底柱

# ACCESS SERVICE

# 18. Wire Center (Exchanges) Information (Cont'd)

# 18.2 Qualifying Company Wire Centers (Cont'd)

Company Name	Exchange
Golden West Telecom-	Ardmore
munications Cooperative, Inc.	S. Ardmore, NE
	Belvidere
	Buffalo Gap
and the second s	Creighton
	Edgemont
•	W. Edgemont, WY
	Enning
	Faith (Rural)
	Hayes
	Hot Springs
	Interior
their in a confirmation of	Kyle
, ,	Long Valley
	Martin
	Maurine -
	Midland
	Milesville
Hithis has been been a second	New Underwood
	Oelrichs
	S. Oelrichs, NE
	Oral
	Philip
	Pine Ridge
	Quinn .
	Wall
	Wasta
	White River
	Whiteclay, NE Wicksville
	Wood

Issued: August 10, 2001

By: Dean Anderson

President

P.O. Box 920

Clear Lake, SD 57226

Effective: September 14, 2001

# 18. Wire Center (Exchanges) Information (Cont'd)

# 18.2 Qualifying Company Wire Centers (Cont'd)

-	Company Name	Exchange	
	Interstate Telecommunications Cooperative, Inc.	Astoria Bradley Brandt Brookings Rural Bryant Castlewood Chester Clark/Raymond Clear Lake Elkton East Elkton, MN Estelline Florence Gary East Gary, MN	Waubay Webster Wentworth White Willow Lake  **The Revised Princ 18.6** **Th
		Goodwin Hayti Lake Norden Nunda Sinai Toronto	
	James Valley Cooperative Telephone Company	Andover Bristol Claremont Columbia Conde Doland Ferney	(M)
		Frederick Groton Hecla North Hecla, ND Houghton Mellette Turton	(M) (M) (M)

Issued: August 10, 2001

By: Dean Anderson President

P.O. Box 920

Clear Lake, SD 57226

Effective: September 14, 2001

TCO1-103

Cancels 2nd Page 18-6.1

# ACCESS SERVICE

# 18. Wire Center (Exchanges) Information (Cont'd)

# 18.2 Qualifying Company Wire Centers (Cont'd)

Company Name	Exchange		
Jefferson Telephone Company	Jefferson		•
Kennebec Telephone	Kennebec	4、大學學學的學習學的學習。 	٠.
Company, Inc.	Presho	into A.N. j Second Peru 18-6.1	
McCook Cooperative	Alexandria	v va Paga 18-0.1	(M)
Telephone Company	Canova Center		
	Salem Spencer Winfred		(M)
Midstate Communications, Inc.	Academy Delmont Ft. Thompson		
en de la companya de La companya de la co	Gann Valley Kimball New Holland		
	Platte Pukwana Stickney		
. * 	White Lake		
RC Communications, Inc.	Peever Summit		
	Veblen North Veblen, NI		$(h^{\pm})$
	Wilmot		
Roberts County Tel.	Claire City		
Cooperative Assn.	New Effington	•	

Issued: August 10, 2001

By: Dean Anderson

President P.O. Box 920

Clear Lake, SD 57226

N. New Effington, ND

Effective: September 14, 2001

TC01-103

# 18. Wire Center (Exchanges) Information (Cont'd)

# 18.2 Qualifying Company Wire Centers (Cont'd)

Company Name	Exchange		
Santel Communications Cooperative, Inc.	Alpena Artesian Ethan Forestburg Letcher		
ran (1, 10) — e (1111 — 10 — 12	Mt. Vernon Parkston Tripp Wolsey Woonsocket	A VIOLENO, I A Constitution (8.2) A Constitution (19.4)	
Sioux Valley 18. Wire Telephone Company	Colton Corsica Dell Rapids Humboldt/Montrose Plankinton Valley Springs		<i>∴</i> .
Splitrock Properties, Inc.	Howard/Carthage Oldham/Ramona		•
Alliance Communications Cooperative, Inc. (Splitrock)	Brandon Garretson E. Garretson, MN		(T) (T)
Stockholm-Strandburg Telephone Company	Revillo South Shore Stockholm		

Issued: May 30, 2003

By: Craig Osvog
President
P.O. Box 588

Brookings, SD 57006

1002-090

Effective: July 1, 2003

1 ARIFF NO. 1
3rd Revised Page 18-7.1
Cancels 2nd Revised Page 18-7.1

# ACCESS SERVICE

# 18. Wire Center (Exchanges) Information (Cont'd)

# 18.2 Qualifying Company Wire Centers (Cont'd)

<u>C</u>	ompany Name	Exchange	
	are Communications erative, Inc.	Blunt Bowdle Britton North Britton, ND East Onida Gettysburg/Lebanon Harrold Highmore Hitchcock Hoven Langford Onaka	Onida  Pierpont  Ree Heights  Roscoe  Rosholt  Roslyn  Selby  Selby  Selby  Senecal market Page 18-7.1  Senecal market Page 18-7.1  Sisseton  Tolstoy  Tulare  Wessington
1.	County Telcom, Inc.	Clayton Emery	Wessington Springs West Onida
Unio	n Telephone Company  by Telecommunications	Hartford Wall Lake Eureka	
Coop	erative Assn., Inc.	Glenham Herreid Hosmer Ipswich Leola Long Lake Mound City	

Issued: May 30, 2003

By: Craig Osvog President

Pollock

P.O. Box 588

Brookings, SD 57006

Effective: July 1, 2003

TC02-090

# 18. Wire Center (Exchanges) Information (Cont'd)

# 18.2 Qualifying Company Wire Centers (Cont'd)

Company Name	Exchange	<del></del>
Vivian Telephone Company  (CALLEXCITE AND ARREST AND AR	Avon Bonesteel S. Bonesteel, NE Burke S. Burke, NE Clearfield Custer Freeman Gregory S. Gregory, NE Lesterville Marion Menno Mission Murdo	LARIFE NCE F (atrice) Fage 18-2
	Reliance Rosebud	(D)
	Scotland Springfield Vivian Winner Witten	(D)

Issued: August 10, 2001

By: Dean Anderson President

P.O. Box 920

Clear Lake, SD 57226

Effective: September 14, 2001

TC01-103

# 18. Wire Center (Exchanges) Information (Cont'd)

# 18.2 Qualifying Company Wire Centers (Cont'd)

Company Name	Exchange		
en e	}.i.t		
West River Cooperative	Bison		
Telephone Company	Buffalo		
	Camp Crook		
	Lemmon	i i	(M)
	North Lemmon, ND		(M)
	West Camp Crook, MT	on the Rev Bud Page 18-9	• •
	Meadow	s and the Revised Page 18:9	
	Newell	•	(M)
	Nisland		(M)
	Sorum		` .
West River Telecom-	McLaughlin		
munications Cooperative &	N. McLaughlin, ND		
West River Telecommunications	•		
Cooperative (Mobridge)	•		
Control Magnetic Control			
Western Telephone			
Company	Faulkton		
and the second s	Orient		

Issued: August 10, 2001

By: Dean Anderson President

P.O. Box 920 Clear Lake, SD 57226 Effective: September 14, 2001

TC01-103

(\)